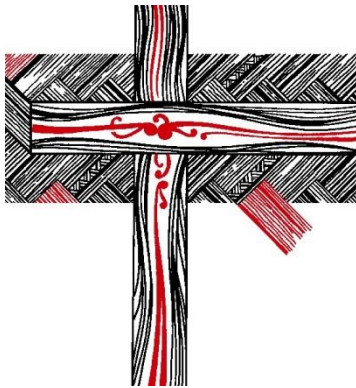


THE LECTIONARY TE MARAMATAKA Year A - 2023



**THE ANGLICAN CHURCH
IN
AOTEAROA, NEW ZEALAND AND POLYNESIA**

**TE HĀHI MIHINARE
KI AOTEAROA KI NIU TIRENI
KI NGĀ MOUTERE O TE MOANA NUI A KIWA**

**THE LECTINARY
TE MARAMATAKA
Year A - 2023**

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

OUR PURPOSE

The Lectionary/Te Maramataka is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA)*, and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

The Lectionary gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in *ANZPB/HKMOA*. Further details are given later.

ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS

The date is highlighted and reference made to the day's title in the revision of *ANZPB/HKMOA*.

1st and 2nd columns

The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2022-2023 is Year A and the Gospel readings are mostly from Matthew. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of *ANZPB/HKMOA*. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in *ANZPB/HKMOA*, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

Related – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

Continuous – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

3rd column

Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a **morning** office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

4th column

Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an *evening* office.

ON WEEKDAYS

1st column

The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

2nd column

FAS (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

3rd and 4th columns

The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Common Worship Weekday Lectionary* from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

The material included under **MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

The material included under **EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

THE PSALMS

The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (*) may be shortened if desired. References to the Psalms are to the ANZPB/HKMOA Psalter.

Celebrating Common Prayer

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia* can make use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

CCP follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent).

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference to *Celebrating Common Prayer* in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.

COLLECTS

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA *2020 Edition*, and in the online Prayer Book, are an updated version of those the General Synod/ Te Hīnota Whānui 2010 approved as an allocation of collects from the material in the original ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. These are included in this Lectionary and are also available in English and Maori here: <https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>.

The collects printed in earlier editions of ANZPB/HKMOA (before 2020) relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry in this Lectionary suggests a suitable collect from this earlier printed form. For example, where the suggested collect is 'Pent 16.2' that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (original ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) 'God of mercy....'. Similarly, the reference to 'Pent 3:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 'God of unchangeable power...'.
2. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: <https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>. These may be used with the following citation: '© The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2019 used with permission' Collect endings: page 549 of ANZPB/HKMOA has been revised and is awaiting confirmation by GSTHW.

3. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).
4. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints (FAS)*. A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Authorised-Services-Formularies-including-A-New-Zealand-Prayer-Book-He-Karakia-Mihinare-O-Aotearoa> and scroll down to Notes on the Calendar/Te Maramataka, and Precedence in Liturgical Observance.

PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

Seasonal material

Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

It provides a calendar for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2024 Calendar is also included.

It gives details of all holidays and days of significance in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.

It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

New Zealand

A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa. The latest edition may be found here: <http://anglicanprayerbook.nz/>

For All the Saints : (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). The 2015 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*. Available through General Synod Office. English and Māori versions may be downloaded from:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter, prepared by the Tikanga Pakeha Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. format from <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Australia

A Prayer Book for Australia (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

England

The Revised Common Lectionary (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning** and **Evening**) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England* (Church House Publishing, 2000). The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: <http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx>

New Patterns of Worship (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY

AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY'S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY

If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu

If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY

1st Sunday of Advent /

Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

27

V

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

SAT Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

3

**Vw
R**

The appropriate liturgical colour

The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The letter in bold type ('**V**' above) is the colour for the season. The lower-case letter '**w**' refers to the colour that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours are indicated (e.g. '**R**'), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

THE 1st and 2nd COLUMNS

On Sundays and other special days

The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) approved for use with **ANZPB/HKMOA** (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

RCL

Jer 33:14-16

Ps 25:1-9

1 Thess 3:9-13

Luke 21:25-36

Collect: Advent 1:2

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: **Continuous** and **Related**.

Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

RCL

Continuous

2 Kgs 5:1-14

Ps 30

Gal 6: (1-6),7-16

Luke 10:1-11,16-20

Collect: Pent 7:3

RCL

Related

Isa 66:10-14

Ps 66:1-9

Gal 6: (1-6),7-16

Luke 10:1-11,16-20

Collect: Pent 7:3

Collect refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:

e.g. Pent 14:3 means the 3rd collect provided for Pentecost 14.

On weekdays

DEL refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

FAS refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day's commemoration.

Var refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*.

EXAMPLE

THU	Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552	
3	DEL	FAS
	Isa 29:17-end	Isa 43:5-7
Vw	Ps 27:1-4,16-17	Ps 134; 138
	Matt 9:27-31	2 Tim 4:1-2
	(Var: Advent)	Matt 7:13-23
		(Var: Saint)

THE 3rd and 4th COLUMNS

On Sundays and other special days

EXAMPLE

12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 7

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 55:1-16,18-21

Deut 11:1-15

Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (50),57

Gen 24:1-27

Mark 5:21-end

Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.

It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

On weekdays

EXAMPLE

MP

Ps (5),7

Isa 28:1-13

Matt 12:38-end

EP

Ps (76),77

Isa 43:14-end

Rev 21:1-8

MP and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

MP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

EP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

The Psalms

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in *ANZPB/HKMOA* arranged by days, morning and evening. Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

Numbering of Weeks in Ordinary Time: The Lectionary provides for two numbering systems: In the example above the Sunday is the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time and Proper 7. The latter is the numbering system of the Revised Common Lectionary.

NOVEMBER 2022

REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR A

SUN	1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai		
27	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
v	Isa 2:1-5	Morning	Evening
	Ps 122	Ps 44	Ps 9*
	Rom 13:11-14	Micah 4:1-7	Isa 52:1-12
	Matt 24:36-44	1 Thess 5:1-11	Matt 24:15-28
	<i>Collect: Advent 4:2</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Collect for the First Sunday of Advent

Praise and honour to you living God; your coming will be like a thief in the night, like lightning flashing across the sky. Grant that we may be ready, and our hearts answer, Come Lord Jesus. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	Te whakamoemiti te hōnore ki a koe, e te Atua ora tonu; tō haerenga mai ōrite ki tā te whānako haere pō, anō he hihiko uira i te rangi. Meatia mātou kia tūmau kia whakautu ai o mātou ngākau, Haere mai e Īhu te Ariki. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
---	---

MON

28
v

DEL

Isa 4:2-end

Ps 122

Matt 8:5-11

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 50,(54)

Isa 42:18-end

Rev 19

EP

Ps (70),71

Isa 25:1-9

Matt 12:1-21

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

NOVEMBER 2022

TUE

29

V

DEL

Isa 11:1-10
Ps 72:1-4,19-20
Luke 10:21-24
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 80,(82)
Isa 43:1-13
Rev 20

EP

Ps 74,(75)
Isa 26:1-13
Matt 12:22-37 **or**
1st EP of
St Andrew
Ps 48
Isa 49:1-9a
1 Cor 4:9-16

R

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

Missions

FAS

Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

WED

30

R

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono

ANZPB/HKMOA

Deut 30:11-14
Psalm 19:1-6
Romans 10:8-18
Matthew 4:18-22
(*Var: Apostle*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 47;147:1-11
Ezek 47:1-11 **or**
Sirach 14:20-27
John 12:20-32

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 87,96
Zech 8:20-23
John 1:35-42

DECEMBER 2022

THU

1

V

DEL

Isa 26:1-6
Ps 118:18-27a
Matt 7:21,24-27
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 42,(43)
Isa 44:1-8
Rev 21:9-21

EP

Ps 40,(46)
Isa 28:14-end
Matt 13:1-23

FRI

2

V

DEL

Isa 29:17-end
Ps 27:1-4,16-17
Matt 9:27-31
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 25,(26)
Isa 44:9-23
Rev 21:22-22:5

EP

Ps (16),17
Isa 29:1-14
Matt 13:24-43

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

3

Vw

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

DEL

Isa 30:19-21,23-26
Ps 146:5-9
Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Isa 43:5-7
Ps 134;138
2 Tim 4:1-2
Matt 7:13-23
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 9,(10)
Isa 44:24-45:13
Rev 22:6-end

EP

Ps 27,(28)
Isa 29:15-end
Matt 13:44-end

DECEMBER 2022

SUN
4
v

2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai

RCL

Isa 11:1-10

Ps 72:1-7,19-20

Rom 15:4-13

Matt 3:1-12

Collect: Advent 3:2

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 80

Amos 7

Luke 1:5-20

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 11,(28)

1 Kgs 18:17-39

John 1:19-28

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent

Almighty God,
you sent your servant John the Baptist
to prepare the way for the coming of your
Son;
grant that those who proclaim your word
may so guide our feet into the way of
peace,
that we may stand with confidence before
him
when he comes in his glorious kingdom;
through Jesus Christ our Judge and our
Redeemer.

Amen.

E te Atua Kaha rawa,
i totonoa e koe tāu pononga a Hoani Kaiiriiri
hei whakapai i te huarahi mō te haerenga
mai o tāu Tama;
tukua ki a rātou e kauwhau nei i tāu kupu
ā, arahina ō mātou waewae ki te ara o te
rangimārie,
kia tū tangata ai mātou i mua i tōna aroaro
mō tōna taenga mai i runga i te korōria o
tōna kīngitanga;
E īnoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō
mātou Kaiwhakawā, me tō mātou Kaihoko.

Āmine

MON
5
v

DEL

Isa 35

Ps 85:7-end

Luke 5:17-26

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 44

Isa 45:14-end

1 Thess 1

EP

Ps 144,(146)

Isa 30:1-18

Matt 14:1-12

TUE
6
Vw

Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

DEL

Isa 40:1-11

Ps 96:1,10-end

Matt 18:12-14

(Var: Advent)

FAS

Isa 55:1-3

Ps 68:1-10;

72:1-4,12-20

1 Tim 6:6-11

Luke 10:21-24

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 56,(57)

Isa 46

1 Thess 2:1-12

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)

Isa 30:19-end

Matt 14:13-end

WED
7
Vw

Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

DEL

Isa 40:25-end

Ps 103:8-13

Matt 11:28-end

(Var: Advent)

FAS

Neh 5:14-19

Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21

2 Cor 5:16-21

Luke 22:24-30

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 62,(63)

Isa 47

1 Thess 2:13-end

EP

Ps 10,(14)

Isa 31

Matt 15:1-20

DECEMBER 2022

THU	Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691			
8	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 41:13-20	1 Kgs 19:15-18	Ps (53),54,(60)	Ps 73
	Ps 145:1,8-13	Ps 13;42	Isa 48:1-11	Isa 32
	Matt 11:11-15	2 Thess 2:13-17	1 Thess 3	Matt 15:21-28
	(Var: Advent)	John 15:15-21		
		(Var: Saint)		
FRI	Holy Men of the Old Testament			
9	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 48:17-19	Sirach 44:1-15	Ps (85),86	Ps (82),90
	Ps 1	Ps 99;132	Isa 48:12-end	Isa 33:1-22
	Matt 11:16-19	Heb 11:32-12:2	1 Thess 4:1-12	Matt 15:29-end
	(Var: Advent)	Matt 17:1-8		
		(Var: Saints)		
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			
SAT	Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968			
10	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Sirach 48:1-4,9-11	1 Kgs 19:7-13a	Ps 145	Ps (93),94
	or 2 Kgs 2:9-12	Ps 84;19:25-32	Isa 49:1-13	Isa 35
	Ps 80:1-3,17-18	1 Pet 1:3-12	1 Thess 4:13-end	Matt 16:1-12
	Matt 17:10-13	John 17:1-8		
	(Var: Advent)	(Var: Saint)		

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

DECEMBER 2022

SUN

11

v

3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

RCL

Isa 35:1-10

Ps 146:5-10 **or**

For Ps: Luke 1:47-55

James 5:7-10

Matt 11:2-11

Collect:

John the Baptist:2

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 68:1-19

Zeph 3:14-20

Phil 4:4-7

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 12,(14)

Isa 5:8-30

Acts 13:13-41

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Collect for the Third Sunday of Advent

Terror and doom, and wrath to come,
John your herald preached
to bring us to repentance;
open our eyes, almighty God,
show us our sin, and grant us forgiveness.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.
Amen.

E te Atua kaha rawa,
i kauwhautia e Hoani,
kei te haere mai te tūwiri te matakau me te
riri
kia tū ripenetā mātou;
whakatūwheratia ō mātou ngākau,
whakaaturia ō mātou hara, ā, murua.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu
aroha.
Āmine.

MON

12

v

DEL

Num 24:2-7,15-17

Ps 25:3-8

Matt 21:23-27

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 40

Isa 49:14-25

1 Thess 5:1-11

EP

Ps (25),26

Isa 38:1-8,21-22

Matt 16:13-end

TUE

13

vr

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

DEL

Zeph 3:1-2,9-13

Ps 34:1-6,21-22

Matt 21:28-32

(Var: Advent)

FAS

Isa 60:19-20

Ps 36:5-10;123

Rev 22:1-5

Luke 11:33-36

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 70,(74)

Isa 50

1 Thess 5:12-end

EP

Ps 50,(54)

Isa 38:9-20

Matt 17:1-13

WED

14

v

DEL

Isa 45:6b-8,18,

21b-end

Ps 85:7-end

Luke 7:18b-23

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 75,(96)

Isa 51:1-8

2 Thess 1

EP

Ps (25),82

Isa 39

Matt 17:14-21

DECEMBER 2022

THU			
15	DEL	MP	EP
v	Isa 54:1-10	Ps 76,(97)	Ps 44
	Ps 30:1-5,12-end	Isa 51:9-16	Zeph 1:1-2:3
	Luke 7:24-30	2 Thess 2	Matt 17:22-end

FRI	Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879		
16	DEL	FAS	MP
Vw	Isa 56:1-3a,6-8	Isa 40:9-11	Ps (77),98
	Ps 67	Ps 119:129-136;127	Isa 51:17-end
	John 5:33-36	Rom 12:4-13	2 Thess 3
		John 15:5-11	
		(Var: Our Church)	
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion		
		EP	
		Ps 49	
		Zeph 3:1-13	
		Matt 18:1-20	

SAT	O Sapientia		
17	DEL	MP	EP
v	Gen 49:2,8-10	Ps 71	Ps (42),43
	Ps 72:1-5,19-20	Isa 52:1-12	Zeph 3:14-end
	Matt 1:1-17	Jude	Matt 18:21-end
	(Var: Advent)		

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 11
Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904
Jer 1:4-10; Ps 37:23-32;62; 2 Cor 2:12-17; Mark 1:35-39

DECEMBER 2022

SUN

18
v

4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai

RCL

Isa 7:10-16

Ps 80:1-7,17-19

Rom 1:1-7

Matt 1:18-25

Collect: Advent 2:3

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 144

Micah 5:2-5a

Luke 1:26-38

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 113,(126)

1 Sam 1:1-20

Rev 22:6-21

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Advent

Living God, you called your people
out of Egypt
and gave them the covenant;
prepare our hearts to hear your call,
so that we may receive with joy the
gospel of your Son
and be your faithful people, now and
for ever.

Amen.

E te Atua ora tonu, nāu i ārahi mai tāu iwi i Ihipa,
i hoatu hoki te kawenata ki a rātou;
whakaritea ō mātou ngākau kia rongo i tāu
karanga,
kia whiwhi ai mātou i te rongopai a tāu Tama i
runga i te hari koa,
kia pūmau ai mātou ki a koe āianeī, ā, mō ake
tonu atu.

Āmine.

MON

19
v

DEL

Judg 13:2-7,24-end

Ps 71:3-8

Luke 1:5-25

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (144),146

Isa 52:13-53:end

2 Peter 1:1-15

EP

Ps (10),57

Mal 1:1,6-end

Matt 19:1-12

TUE

20
v

DEL

Isa 7:10-14

Ps 24:1-6

Luke 1:26-38

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 46,(95)

Isa 54

2 Peter 1:16-2:3

EP

Ps 4,(9)

Mal 2:1-16

Matt 19:13-15

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr may be celebrated today if not on July 3

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than Tuesday 20 December

WED

21
v

DEL

Zeph 3:14-18

Ps 33:1-4,11-12,

19-end

Luke 1:39-45

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 121, (122,123)

Isa 55

2 Peter 2:4-end

EP

Ps (80),84

Mal 2:17-3:12

Matt 19:16-end

DECEMBER 2022

THU			
22	DEL 1 Sam 1:24-end Ps 113 Luke 1:46-56 (Var: Advent)	MP Ps 124,(125,126,127) Isa 56:1-8 2 Peter 3	EP Ps 24,(48) Mal 3:13-end of 4 Matt 23:1-12
FRI			
23	DEL Malachi 3:1-4; 4:5-end Ps 25:3-9 Luke 1:57-66 (Var: Advent)	MP Ps (128,129),130,(131) Isa 63:1-6 2 John	EP Ps 89:1-36 Nahum 1 Matt 23:13-28
SAT	The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga		
24	DEL 2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16 Ps 89:2,19-27 Acts 13:16-26 Luke 1:67-79 (Var: Advent)	Morning Eucharist FAS Isa 62:1-5 Ps 80; 89:19-29,33-36 Titus 3:4-7 Luke 1:30-33 (Var: Advent)	MP Ps 45,(113) Isa 58 3 John
			The 1st Evensong of Christmas Ps 85 Zech 2 Rev 1:1-8

DECEMBER 2022

SUN CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ /Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25
W

RCL Proper I

Isa 9:2-7
Ps 96
Titus 2:11-14
Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)
Collect:
Christmas Midnight:1
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper II

Isa 62:6-12
Ps 97
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20
Collect:
Christmas Day:2
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper III

Isa 52:7-10
Ps 98
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)
John 1:1-14
Collect:
Christmas Day:3
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings Morning

Ps 110, (117)
Isa 62:1-5
Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings Evening

Ps 8
Isa 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 **or**
Luke 2:1-20 (if not
used during the day)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS,
CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day

Son of God, light that shines in the dark, child of joy and peace, help us to come to you and be born anew this holy night. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Tama a te Atua, te rama e tīaho nei i te pō, te tamaiti o te hari koa, o te rangimārie, āwhinatia mātou ki te haere atu ki a koe kia whānau hōu ai i tēnei pō tapu. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu ake aroha. Āmine.
---	--

MON St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakaponono

May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)

26
R

ANZPB/HKMOA

2 Chron 24:17-22
Psalm 31:1-8
Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60
Matthew 10:17-22
(Var: Saint)

Other Readings Morning

Ps 13;(31:1-8;150)
Jer 26:12-15
Acts 6

Other Readings Evening

Ps (57);86
Gen 4:1-10
Matt 23:34-39

[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

DECEMBER 2022

TUE	St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai <i>May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)</i>		
27 W	ANZPB/HKMOA Exodus 33:17-23 Psalm 97 1 John 1:1-5 John 21:20-25 (Var: <i>Apostles</i>)	Other Readings Morning Ps 21;147:12-end Exod 33:12-23 1 John 2:1-11	Other Readings Evening Ps 97 Isa 6:1-8 1 John 5:1-12
	[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]		
WED	Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (February 16)</i>		
28 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Jer 31:15-20 Psalm 8 1 Cor 1:25-29 Matthew 2:13-18 (Var: <i>Saints</i>)	Other Readings Morning Ps 36,(146) Baruch 4:21-27 or Gen 37:13-20 Matt 18:1-10	Other Readings Evening Ps (123),128 Isa 49:14-25 Mark 10:13-16
THU	Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170		
29 Wr	DEL 1 John 2:3-11 Ps 96:1-4 Luke 2:22-35 (Var: <i>Christmas</i>)	FAS Jer 38:1-6 Ps 54;64 Heb 13:10-16 John 10:11-18 (Var: <i>Saint</i>)	MP Ps 19,(20) Isa 57:15-end John 1:1-18
			EP Ps (131),132 Jonah 1 Col 1:1-14
FRI	Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905		
30 W	DEL 1 John 2:12-17 Ps 96:7-10 Luke 2:36-40 (Var: <i>Christmas</i>)	FAS Hosea 3 Ps 12;119:33-40 Col 1:9-12 Luke 10:25-37 (Var: <i>Saint</i>)	MP Ps (111,112),113 Isa 59:1-15a John 1:19-28
			EP Ps 65,(84) Jonah 2 Col 1:15-23
SAT	John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384		
31 W	DEL 1 John 2:18-21 Ps 96:1,11-end John 1:1-18 (Var: <i>Christmas</i>)	FAS 1 Esdras 4:35b-40 Ps 48;119:65-72 2 Tim 4:1-5 John 8:31-36 (Var: <i>Saint</i>)	MP Ps 102 Isa 59:15b-end John 1:29-34
			EP Ps 90,(148) Jonah 3-4 Col 1:24-2:7 or 1st EP of Naming of Jesus Ps 148 Jer 23:1-6 Col 2:8-15

JANUARY 2023

SUN

THE NAMING OF JESUS

Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

1
W

RCL

Num 6:22-27

Ps 8

Gal 4:4-7 **or**

Phil 2:5-13

Luke 2:15-21

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 103,(150)

Gen 17:1-13

Rom 2:17-29

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 115

Deut 30:(1-10),
11-20

Acts 3:1-16

Collect for the Naming of Jesus

We thank you, Lord God, for the gift
of your Son
whom you commanded to be called
Jesus;
grant that we may so honour his
name on earth,
that others may be led to him who
alone is Lord and Saviour.

Amen.

E te Ariki e te Atua, e whakawhetai ana mātou
ki a koe, mō tāu Tama,
i tākohatia ki a mātou, nāu te kī kia huaina ko
Īhu;
meinga kia whakahōnoretia tōna ingoa e mātou
i runga i te whenua,
kia aratakina mai ai ētahi atu ki a ia,
ko ia anake te Ariki me te Kaiwhakaora.

Āmine.

SUN

W

2nd Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

RCL

Isa 63:7-9

Ps 148

Heb 2:10-18

Matt 2:13-23

Collect: Ep 2:3

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 105:1-11

Isa 35:1-6

Gal 2:23-end

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Isa 49:7-13

Phil 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 until The Epiphany

JANUARY 2023

Collect for The Second Sunday of Christmas

O God, you wonderfully created, and yet more wonderfully, restored the dignity of human nature; grant that we may share the divine life of your Son Jesus Christ, who lives and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God now and for ever. Amen.	E te Atua, nāu te hangānga pai, otirā, nāu anō i whakaū te mana ki te āhua o te tangata; tukua tēnei kia whakawhiwhia mātou ki te oranga tonutanga o tāu Tama a Īhu Karaiti, ko ia e ora nei, e kīngi tahi nei me koe i roto i te kotahitanga me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua āianeī, ā, ake tonu atu. Āmine.
---	---

SUN
W

New Year's Day

RCL

Eccles 3:1-13

Ps 8

Rev 21:1-6a

Matt 25:31-46

Collect for New Year's Day

Eternal God, to whom a thousand years are no more than a moment; renew us in your Holy Spirit, so that we may serve you with courage while we have life and breath; through the grace of Jesus your Son our Saviour. Amen.	E te Matua mutunga kore, ki a koe nei e rite ana ngā mano tau ki te wā poto, whakahoutia mātou ki roto i tōu Wairua Tapu, kia māia ai mātou e ora nei ki te mahi ki a koe; i roto i te manaakitanga o Īhu tāu Tama tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
--	---

Please note that the Epiphany of Our Lord Jesus Christ may be celebrated on EITHER Friday 6 January or Sunday 8 January.

The Epiphany is a Principal Feast and takes precedence. If The Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 8 January, The Baptism of the Lord is transferred to Monday 9 January.

JANUARY 2023

MON	Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833			
2	DEL 1 John 2:22-28 Ps 98:1-4 John 1:19-28 (Var: <i>Christmas</i>)	FAS Num 6:1-8 Ps 119:145-152 139:1-18 Eph 5:8-14 John 17:20-26 (Var: <i>Saint</i>)	MP Ps 18:1-30 Isa 60:1-12 John 1:35-42	EP Ps (45);46 Ruth 1 Col 2:8-end
	[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]			
TUE	Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970			
3	DEL 1 John 2:29–3:6 Ps 98:2-7 John 1:29-34 (Var: <i>Christmas</i>)	FAS Gen 12:1-4a Ps 31:1-9;71:1-8 2 Cor 11:16,23-31 John 6:16-21 (Var: <i>Saint</i>)	MP Ps 127;(128;131) Isa 60:13-end John 1:43-end	EP Ps 2;(110) Ruth 2 Col 3:1-11
	[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]			
WED				
4	DEL 1 John 3:7-10 Ps 98:1,8-end John 1:35-42 (Var: <i>Christmas</i>)		MP Ps 89:1-36 Isa 61 John 2:1-12	EP Ps (85);87 Ruth 3 Col 3:12-4:1
THU				
5	DEL 1 John 3:11-21 Ps 100 John 1:43-end (Var: <i>Christmas</i>)	FAS Eve of the Epiphany Isa 49:7-13 Ps 86:8-12;117 Titus 3:4-7 John 8:12-20	MP Ps (8);48 Isa 62 John 2:13end	1st EP of the Epiphany Ps (96);97 Isa 49:1-13 John 4:7-26 or <i>If The Epiphany is celebrated on 8 January:</i> Ps (96);97 Ruth 4:1-17 Col 4:2-end

JANUARY 2023

If The Epiphany is Celebrated today, The Baptism of Christ is transferred to Monday 9 January. For The Epiphany, see the provision on 6 January.

8 W	SUN	BAPTISM OF THE LORD /Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi) 1st Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga <i>This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.</i>		
		RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
		Isa 42:1-9	Morning	Evening
		Ps 29	Ps 89:19-29	Ps 46;47
		Acts 10:34-43	Exod 14:15-22	Josh 3:1-8,14-17
		Matt 3:13-17	1 John 5:6-9	Heb 1:1-12
		<i>Collect:</i>		
		Epiphany 1:2		
		(Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism)		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide

Collect for the Baptism of the Lord

Open the heavens, Holy Spirit, for us to see Jesus intercede for us; may we be strengthened to share his cup and ready to serve him for ever. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	Huakina mai ngā rangi e te Wairua Tapu, kia kite ai mātou i a Ihu e inoi ana mō mātou; hei whakapakari i a mātou kia whai wāhi ai ki tāna kapu, kia rite ai hoki ki te mahi ki a ia mō ake tonu atu. E inoi ai mātou i roto i a Ihu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
--	---

MON	DEL	MP	EP
9	Heb 1:1-6	Ps 2,(110)	Ps 34,(36)
W or	Ps 97:1-2,6-10	Amos 1	Gen 1:1-9
G	Mark 1:14-20 (Var: Epiphany)	1 Cor 1:1-17	Matt 21:1-17

JANUARY 2023

TUE

10
W or
G

DEL
Heb 2:5-12
Ps 8
Mark 1:21-28
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps (8),9
Amos 2
1 Cor 1:18-end

EP
Ps 45,(46)
Gen 1:20–2:3
Matt 21:18-32

WED

11
W or
G

DEL
Heb 2:14-end
Ps 105:1-9
Mark 1:29-39
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps (19),20
Amos 3
1 Cor 2

EP
Ps 47,(48)
Gen 2:4-end
Matt 21:33-end

THU

12
W or
G

DEL
Heb 3:7-14
Ps 95:1,8-end
Mark 1:40-end
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 21,(24)
Amos 4
1 Cor 3

EP
Ps 61,(65)
Gen 3
Matt 22:1-14

FRI

13
W or
Gw

Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367
DEL
Heb 4:1-5,11
Ps 78:3-8
Mark 2:1-12
(Var: Epiphany)
FAS
Isa 28:23-29
Ps 119:153-160;43
3 John 1-8
John 8:31-36
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 67,(72)
Amos 5:1-17
1 Cor 4

EP
Ps 68
Gen 4:1-16,25-26
Matt 22:15-33

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

14
W or
Gw

Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253
DEL
Heb 4:12-16
Ps 19:7-end
Mark 2:13-17
(Var: Epiphany)
FAS
Jer 1:4-9;
Ps 47;111;
1 Cor 9:16-19;
Matt 4:12-23
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (29),33
Amos 5:18-end
1 Cor 5

EP
Ps (84),85
Gen 6:1-10
Matt 22:34-end

JANUARY 2023

SUN 15 W or G	2nd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Whakaaturanga		
	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Isa 49:1-7	Morning	Evening
	Ps 40:1-11	Ps 145:1-12	Ps 96
	1 Cor 1:1-9	Jer 1:4-10	Ezek 2:1-3:4
	John 1:29-42	Mark 1:14-20	Gal 1:11-24
	<i>Collect::</i>		
	Pentecost 14:2		
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		
	Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation		

Collect for the 2nd Sunday of the Epiphany

Almighty God, give us such a vision of your purpose and such an assurance of your love and power, that we may ever hold fast the hope which is in Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	E te Atua kaha rawa, hōmai he tirohanga ki a mātou mō āu whakaritenga ā, me te whakapūmautanga o tōu aroha me tōu mana, kia mau pū ai mātou ki te tūmanako kei roto nei i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
---	--

MON 16 W or G	DEL	MP	EP
	Heb 5:1-10	Ps (145),146	Ps 71
	Ps 110:1-4	Amos 6	Gen 6:11–7:10
	Mark 2:18-22	1 Cor 6:1-11	Matt 24:1-14
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		
TUE 17 W or Gw	Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356	MP	EP
	DEL	Ps 132,(147:1-11)	Ps 89:1-36
	Heb 6:10-end	Amos 7	Gen 7:11-end
	Ps 111	1 Cor 6:12-end	Matt 24:15-28
	Mark 2:23-end		
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		
	FAS		
	1 Kgs 17:2-6		
	Ps 18:31-37;91:9-16		
	1 Cor 9:24-27		
	Matt 19:16-26		
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

JANUARY 2023

WED

18
W or
G

DEL
Heb 7:1-3,15-17
Ps 110:1-4
Mark 3:1-6
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 81,(147:12-end)
Amos 8
1 Cor 7:1-24

EP
Ps 97,(98)
Gen 8:1-14
Matt 24:29-end

THU

19
W or
G

DEL
Heb 7:25-8:6
Ps 40:8-11,20-end
Mark 3:7-12
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 76,(148)
Amos 9
1 Cor 7:25-end

EP
Ps (99,100),111
Gen 8:15-9:7
Matt 25:1-13

FRI

20
W or
G

DEL
Heb 8:6-end
Ps 85:7--end
Mark 3:13-19
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 27,(149)
Hos 1:1-2:1
1 Cor 8

EP
Ps 73
Gen 9:8-19
Matt 25:14-30

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

21
Wr or
Gr

Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304
DEL
Heb 9:2-3,11-14
Ps 47:1-8
Mark 3:20-21
(Var: Epiphany)
FAS
Sirach 51:1-3
Ps 45:10-17
109:1-4,25-30
1 Cor 1:26-31
Matt 18:1-7

MP
Ps 122,(128,150)
Hos 2:2-17
1 Cor 9:1-14

EP
Ps 61,(66)
Gen 11:1-9
Matt 25:31-end

JANUARY 2023

SUN 22 W or G	3 rd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Whakaaturanga		
	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Isa 9:1-4	Morning	Evening
	Ps 27:1,4-9	Ps 113	Ps 33
	1 Cor 1:10-18	Amos 3:1-8	Eccles 3:1-11
	Matt 4:12-23	1 John 1:1-4	1 Pet 1:3-12
	Collect:		
	Epiphany 3:3		
	(Var: Epiphany)		
	Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation		

Collect for the Third Sunday of Epiphany

Almighty God, your Son revealed in signs and wonders the greatness of your saving love; renew your people with your heavenly grace, and in all our weakness sustain us by your mighty power; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	E te Atua kaha rawa, i whakakitea mai e tāu Tama te nui o tōu aroha whakaora, i roto i āna tohu me āna mahi whakamiharo; whakahōutia mai tāu iwi ki tōu aroha noa mai i te rangi, ā, i roto i ō mātou ngoikoretanga kia ū ai mātou ki tōu mana whakahira; ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
---	--

MON 23 W or G	DEL	MP	EP
	Heb 9:15,24-end	Ps (40),108	Ps 138,(144)
	Ps 98:1-7	Hos 2:18-3:end	Gen 11:27-12:9
	Mark 3:22-30	1 Cor 9:15-end	Matt 26:1-16
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		
	[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]		
TUE 24 W or G	DEL	MP	EP
	Heb 10:1-10	Ps (34),36	Ps 145
	Ps 40:1-5,8-11	Hos 4:1-16	Gen 13:2-end
	Mark 3:31-35	1 Cor 10:1-13	Matt 26:17-35 or
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		
W			1st EP of the
			Conversion of
			St Paul
			Ps 149
			Isa 49:1-13
			Acts 22:3-16

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

JANUARY 2023

WED	The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu			Other Readings
25	ANZPB/HKMOA			Evening
W	Jer 1:4-10 or Acts 9:1-22 Ps 67 Acts 9:1-22 or Gal 1:11-24 Matt 19:23-30 (<i>Var: Apostles</i>)		Morning Ps 66,147:12-20 Ezek 3:22-27 Phil 3:1-14	Ps 119:41-56 Sirach 39:1-10 or Isa 56:1-8 Col 1:24-2:7
THU	Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul			
26	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
W or Gw	Heb 10:19-25 Ps 24:1-6 Mark 4:21-25 (<i>Var: Epiphany</i>)	Exod 18:17-20,24-26 Ps 112;119:9-16 2 Tim 1:1-8 or Titus 1:1-4 Matt 24:42-47 (<i>Var: Saints</i>)	Ps 47,(48) Hos 5:8-6:6 1 Cor 11:2-16	Ps 24,(33) Gen 15 Matt 26:47-56
	[AUSTRALIA DAY]			
FRI	John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407			
27	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
W or Gw	Heb 10:32-end Ps 37:3-6,40-end Mark 4:26-34 (<i>Var: Epiphany</i>)	Prov 25:11-15 Ps 101;119:49-56 Col 4:2-6 Luke 21:12-15 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps (61),65 Hos 6:7-7:2 1 Cor 11:17-end	Ps 67,(77) Gen 16 Matt 26:57-end
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274			
28	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
W or Gw	Heb 11:1-2,8-19 For Ps: Luke 1:69-73 Mark 4:35-end (<i>Var: Epiphany</i>)	Wisd 7:7-16 Ps 19:7-14; 119:97-104 Heb 5:11-6:3 John 17:6,13-19 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 68 Hos 8 1 Cor 12:1-11	Ps 72;(76) Gen 17:1-22 Matt 27:1-10 <i>If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow</i> 1st EP of the Presentation Ps 118 1 Sam 1:19b-28 Heb 4:11-16

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 26

Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.3042
2 Chron 24:17-22; Ps 31:10-22;57; Heb 10:32-36; Matt 10:24-36

JANUARY 2023

SUN 29 W or G	4th Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Whakaaturanga		
	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Mich 6:1-8	Morning	Evening
	Ps 15	Ps 71:1-6,15-17	Ps 34*
	1 Cor 1:18-end	Hag 2:1-9	Gen 28:10-end
	Matt 5:1-12	1 Cor 3:10-17	Philemon 1-16
	<i>Collect:</i>		
	Mon Holy Week: 1		
	Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5 until Presentation		

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Epiphany

Teach us, Jesus, how to live and worship without being worldly or greedy. Drive from our lives what spoils them and make us temples of the Spirit; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.	E Īhu, ākona mātou, ki te whaioranga, ki te koropiko hoki kāore he whakaaro ki ngā hua o te kikokiko, he apo rānei. Panaia atu ngā mea takakino i ō mātou oranga ā meinga mātou hei temepara mō te Wairua; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.
--	---

If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated today:

THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE/ (Candlemas)

Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/

Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

W	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Malachi 3:1-4	Morning	Evening
	Ps 84 or 24:7-10	Ps 48,146	Ps 122,132
	Heb 2:14-18	Exod 13:1-16	Hag 2:1-9
	Luke 2:22-40	Rom 12:1-5	John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation

Everliving God, your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple to be the hope of your people; grant us pure hearts and minds that we may be transformed into his likeness, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.	E te Matua ora tonu, i tāpaea nei tāu Tama, a Īhu Karaiti, i te temepara i a ia e tamariki ana, hei tūmanakotanga mō tāu iwi; Hōmai he ngākau mā, he hinengaro mā ki a mātou, Kia whakaahuatia kētia mātou ki tōna āhua, ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināiane, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.
--	--

JANUARY 2023

MON	King Charles of England, 1649			
30	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Wr or	Heb 11:32-end	Wisd 6:1-11	Ps 57,(96)	Ps (2),20
Gr	Ps 31:21-end	Ps 20;21	Hos 9	Gen 18:1-15
	Mark 5:1-20	1 Pet 2:13-17	1 Cor 12:12-end	Matt 27:11-26
		Matt 20:20-28		
		(Var: Saint)		

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 1 commences between Monday 30 January (at the earliest) and Tuesday 7 February (at the latest)

TUE				
31	DEL		MP	EP
W or	Heb 12:1-4		Ps 93,(97)	Ps 19,(21)
G	Ps 22:25b-end		Hos 10	Gen 18:16-end
	Mark 5:21-43		1 Cor 13	Matt 27:27-44
	[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]			

FEBRUARY 2023

WED	Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525			
1	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
W or	Heb 12:4-7,11-15	Job 28:20-28	Ps 95,(98)	Ps 81,(111)
Gw	Ps 103:1-2,13-18	Ps 66:1-11; 119:129-136	Hos 11:1-11	Gen 19:1-3,12-29
	Mark 6:1-6a	James 1:22-27	1 Cor 14:1-19	Matt 27:45-56
		Luke 12:22-31		<i>If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow</i>
		(Var: Saint)		1st EP of the Presentation
W				Ps 118
				1 Sam 1:19b-28
				Heb 4:11-16

FEBRUARY 2023

THU	THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE/ (<i>Candlemas</i>) Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/ Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (<i>Fijian</i>)		
2	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
W	Malachi 3:1-4	Morning	Evening
	Ps 84 or 24:7-10	Ps 48,146	Ps 122,132
	Heb 2:14-18	Exod 13:1-16	Hagg 2:1-9
	Luke 2:22-40	Rom 12:1-5	John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation

Everliving God, your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple to be the hope of your people; grant us pure hearts and minds that we may be transformed into his likeness, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.	E te Matua ora tonu, i tāpaea nei tāu Tama, a Īhu Karaiti, i te temepara i a ia e tamariki ana, hei tūmanakotanga mō tāu iwi; Hōmai he ngākau mā, he hinengaro mā ki a mātou, Kia whakaahuatia kētia mātou ki tōna āhua, ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināianeī, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.
---	--

Or if the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Sunday 29 January

G	DEL	MP	EP
	Heb 12:18-19,21-24	Ps (14),15,(16)	Ps 18
	Ps 48:1-3,8-10	Hosea 11:12-12:end	Gen 21:1-21
	Mark 6:7-13	1 Cor 14:20-end	Matt 27:57-end

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

FEBRUARY 2023

FRI Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865				
3 Gw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Heb 13:1-8	Jer 16:19-21	Ps (17),19	Ps 22
	Ps 27:1-6,9-12	Ps 65:1-8;100	Hos 13:1-14	Gen 22:1-19
	Mark 6:14-29	Acts 1:6-8	1 Cor 16:1-9	Matt 28:1-15
		Mark 6:7-13		
		(Var: Saint)		
SAT				
4 G	DEL		MP	EP
	Heb 13:15-17,20-21		Ps (20,21),23	Ps 24,(25)
	Ps 23		Hos 14	Gen 23
	Mark 6:30-34		1 Cor 16:10-end	Matt 28:16-end
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN	5th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuarima o He wā noa iho		
	Proper 1		
5	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
G	Isa 58:1-9a,(9b-12)	Morning	Evening
	Ps 112:1-9 (10)	Ps 5,6	Ps (1,3),4
	1 Cor 2:1-12,	Jer 26:1-16	Amos 2:4-16
	(13-16)	Acts 3:1-10	Eph 4:17-32
	Matt 5:13-20		
	<i>Collect:</i>		
	Easter 3:2		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

[AAW SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in February)

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time

We praise you, God, that the light of Christ shines in our darkness and is never overcome; show us the way we must go to eternal day; through Jesus Christ our Lord Amen.	E te Atua, ka whakamoemiti mātou ki a koe, e tīaho nei te māramatanga o te Karaiti i roto i ō mātou pōuritanga, ā e kore hoki e taea te tinei; whakaaturia mai te huarahi e tae atu ai mātou ki te rā mutungakore; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
---	--

MON	Waitangi Day			
6	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
G	Gen 1:1-19	1 Kgs 8:55-61 or	Ps (27),30	Ps (26),28,(29)
	Ps 104:1,2,5-12,25	Isa 42:1-9	2 Chron 2:1-16	Gen 24:1-28
	Mark 6:53-end	Ps 133;119:73-80;	John 17:1-5	1 Tim 6:1-10
		147		
		Eph 2:13-18 or		
		Acts 10:34-43		
		Luke 2:9-14 or		
		Matt 18:21-35		
		(Var: Our Church)		

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE SIGNING OF TE TIRITI O WAITANGI 1840]
[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

FEBRUARY 2023

TUE

7
G

DEL
Gen 1:20–2:4a
Ps 8
Mark 7:1-13

MP
Ps (32),36
2 Chron 3
John 17:6-19

EP
Ps 33
Gen 24:29-end
1 Tim 6:11-end

WED

8
G

DEL
Gen 2:4b-9,15-17
Ps 104:10-11,28-31
Mark 7:14-23

MP
Ps 34
2 Chron 5
John 17:20-end

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Gen 25:7-11,19-end
2 Tim 1:1-14

THU

9
G

DEL
Gen 2:18-end
Ps 128
Mark 7:24-30

MP
Ps 37
2 Chron 6:1-21
John 18:1-11

EP
Ps (39),40
Gen 26:43-27:40
2 Tim 1:15-2:13

FRI

10
G

DEL
Gen 3:1-8
Ps 32:1-8
Mark 7:31-end
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 31
2 Chron 6:22-end
John 18:12-27

EP
Ps 35
Gen 27:41-end of 28
2 Tim 2:14-end

SAT

11
G

DEL
Gen 3:9-end
Ps 90:1-12
Mark 8:1-10

MP
Ps (41),42,(43)
2 Chron 7
John 18:28-end

EP
Ps (45),46
Gen 29:1-30
2 Tim 3

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
February 5
The Martyrs of Japan, 1597
Wisd 5:1-6; Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9; 2 Cor 4:1-6; Mark 8:34-38

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN	6 th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaono o He wā noa iho		
	Proper 2		
	12 G	RCL	Other Readings
		Deut 30:15-20 or	Morning
		Sirach 15:15-20	Ps 100,150
		Ps 119:1-8	Job 38:1-21
		1 Cor 3:1-9	Col 1:15-20
		Matt 5:21-37	
		<i>Collect:</i>	Other Readings
		Advent 2:2	Evening
			Ps 148
			Prov 8:1,22-31
			Rev 4
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6			

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of Israel old and new, write in our hearts the lesson of your law; prepare our minds to receive the gospel made visible in your Son Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua o Īharaira o tūāwhakarere, onāianeī, tūhia ki ō mātou ngākau ngā akoranga o āu ture; whakaritea ō mātou hinengaro kia whiwhi ai ki te rongopai i whakatinanatia ai i tāu Tama i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
---	--

MON			
	13 G	DEL	MP
		Gen 4:1-15,25	Ps 44
		Ps 50:1,8,16-end	2 Chron 9:1-12
		Mark 8:11-13	John 19:1-16
			EP
			Ps 47,(49)
			Gen 29:31-
			30:24
			2 Tim 4:1-8
TUE	Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs		
	14 Gw	DEL	MP
		Gen 6:5-8;7:1-5,10	Ps 48,(52)
		Ps 29	2 Chron 10:1-11:4
		Mark 8:14-21	John 19:17-30
		FAS	EP
		Isa 49:1-6	Ps 50
		Ps 24;113	Gen 31:1-24
		Eph 3:1-7	2 Tim 4:9-end
		Luke 9:1-6	
		(Var: Saints)	

FEBRUARY 2023

WED

15
G

DEL
Gen 8:6-1320-end
Ps 116:10-end
Mark 8:22-26

MP
Ps 119:57-80
2 Chron 12
John 19:31-end

EP
Ps 59,(60)
Gen 31:25-32:2
Titus 1 **or**
1st EP of Holy Innocents
Ps 36,146
Baruch 4:21-27
or Gen 37:13-20
Matt 18:1-10

R

THU **Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*alternative date*)**
May be celebrated on December 28

16
R

ANZPB/HKMOA
Jer 31:15-20
Ps 8
1 Cor 1:25-29
Matt 2:13-18
(*Var: Saints*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 36,146
Baruch 4:21-27
or Gen 37:13-20
Matt 18:1-10

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 123,128
Isa 49:14-25
Mark 10:13-16

If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December

G **DEL**
Gen 9:1-13
Ps 102:16-23
Mark 8:27-33

MP
Ps (56),57
2 Chron 13:1-14:1
John 2:1-10

EP
Ps (61),62,(64)
Gen 32:3-30
Titus 2

FRI Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

17
Gr

DEL
Gen 11:1-9
Ps 33:10-15
Mark 8:34-9:1

FAS
1 Kgs 22:6-9,
15-18,26-28
Ps 119:41-48;
119:161-168
2 Tim 4:1-8
Luke 21:12-19
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 51,(54)
2 Chron 14:2-end
John 20:11-18

EP
Ps 38
Gen 33:1-17
Titus 3

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT Martin Luther, 1546, and other Reformers of the Church

18
Gw

DEL
Heb 11:1-7
Ps 145:1-10
Mark 9:2-13

FAS
Isa 12
Ps 46;48
Gal 2:15-21
Luke 6:43-49
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 68
2 Chron 15:1-15
John 20:19-end

EP
Ps (65),66
Gen 35
Philemon

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN	7 th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawhitu o He wā noa iho			
	RCL	Other Readings		Other Readings
	Lev 19:1-2, 9-18	Morning		Evening
	Ps 119:33-40	Ps 72		Ps 84
	1 Cor 3:10-11,16-23	Exod 34:29-end		Sirach 48:1-10 or
19	Matt 5:38-48	2 Cor 4:3-6		2 Kings 2:1-12
	<i>Collect:</i>			Matt 17:9-23 or 1-23
	Pent 15:1			

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the Seventh Sunday in Ordinary Time

Give us, we pray you, gentle God, a mind forgetful of past injury, a will to seek the good of others and a heart of love. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Atua māhaki, hōmai he whakaaro kia warewaretia ngā pānga hē me ngā kino, he hiahia ki te rapu i ngā painga o ētahi atu, he ngākau e kī ana i te aroha. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
--	---

MON	Saints and Martyrs of Africa			
	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Sirach 1:1-10 or	Isa 61:4-9	Ps 71	Ps 72,(75)
	James 1:1-11	Ps 87;127	Jer 1	Gen 37:1-11
	Ps 93 or	Heb 11:32-12:2	John 3:1-21	Gal 1
20	119:65-72	John 17:18-23		
	Mark 9:14-29	(<i>Var: Saints</i>)		

TUE	Shrove Tuesday			
	DEL	MP	EP	
	Sirach 2:1-11 or	Ps 73	Ps 74	
	James 1:12-18	Jer 2:1-13	Gen 37:12-end	
	Ps 37:3-6 or	John 3:22-end	Gal 2:1-10	
21	94:12-18			
	Mark 9:30-37			

FEBRUARY 2023

WED 22 v	ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu		
	RCL Joel 2:1-2,12-17 or Isa 58:1-12 Ps 51:1-17 2 Cor 5:20b-6:10 Matt 6:1-6,16-21 <i>Collect:</i> Ash Wed: 3 or 2 (<i>Var: Lent</i>)	Other Readings Morning Ps 38 Dan 9:3-6,17-19 1 Tim 6:6-19	Other Readings Evening Ps 51,(102) Isa 1:10-18 Luke 15:11-32

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Liturgical resources for Ash Wednesday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.5-11

Collect for Ash Wednesday

God of the desert, as we follow Jesus into the unknown, may we recognise the tempter when he comes; let it be your bread we eat, your world we serve and you alone we worship. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.	E te Atua o te koraha, e aru nei mātou i a Īhu ki ngā wāhi kāhore nei mātou e mōhio, meatia kia mātau mātou ki te kaiwhakawai ina haere mai ia; engari tukua kia kai mātou i tāu taro, kia mahi ki tāu nei ao, kia koropiko nei ki a koe anake. E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.
---	---

[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]

[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]

FEBRUARY 2023

THU	Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156			
23	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
vr	Deut 30:15-end	Wisd 5:15-20	Ps 77	Ps 74
	Ps 1	Ps 34:1-10;	Jer 2:14-32	Gen 39
	Luke 9:22-25	116:10-18	John 4:1-26	Gal 2:11-end
	(Var: Lent)	Rev 2:8-11		
		John 15:1-8		
		(Var: Saint)		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
February 22

Confession of St Peter
Ezek 3:4-11; Ps 22:22-31;95:1-7; Acts 4:8-13; Matt 16:13-19

FRI				
24	DEL	MP	EP	
v	Isa 58:1-9a	Ps 3,(7)	Ps 31	
	Ps 51:1-4,16-17	Jer 3:6-22	Gen 40	
	Matt 9:14-15	John 4:27-42	Gal 3:1-14	
	(Var: Lent)			
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

FEBRUARY 2023

SAT

25
v

DEL

Isa 58:9b-end

Ps 86:1-7

Luke 5:27-32

(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 71

Jer 4:1-18

John 4:43-end

EP

Ps 73

Gen 41:1-24

Gal 3:15-22

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN 26 v	1 st Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti		
	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Gen 2:15-17; 3:1-7	Morning	Evening
	Ps 32	Ps 119:1-16	Ps 50:1-15
	Rom 5:12-19	Jer 18:1-11	Deut 6:4-9,
	Matt 4:1-11	Luke 18:9-14	16-25
	Collect: Lent 1:3 (Var: Lent)		Luke 15:1-10
Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent			

Collect for the First Sunday in Lent

God, you know better than we the temptations that will bring us down. Grant that our love for you may protect us from all foolish and corrupt desire. Praise to you our God; you answer prayer. Amen.	E te Atua, nui atu āu mōhiotanga i a mātou ki ngā whakamātautau e hinga ai mātou. Tukua mā tō mātou aroha ki a koe e ārai atu i ngā hiahia pōhouhou, pōriro hoki. He whakamoemiti ki a koe, e tō mātou Atua; ka whakamana te inoi. Āmine.
--	--

MON	George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests			
	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Lev 19:1-2,11-18	Sirach 4:11-14	Ps (10),11	Ps (12),13,(14)
	Ps 19:7-end	Ps 1;23	Jer 4:19-end	Gen 41:25-45
	Matt 25:31-end	1 Pet 5:1-4	John 5:1-18	Gal 3:23-4:7
27	(Var: Lent)	John 10:11-16		
		(Var: Saint)		
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			

TUE				
	DEL	MP	EP	
	Isa 55:10-11	Ps 44	Ps (46),49	
	Ps 34:4-6,21-22	Jer 5:1-19	Gen 41:46-42:5	
	Matt 6:7-15	John 5:19-29	Gal 4:8-20	
28	(Var: Lent)			
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			

MARCH 2023

WED	David, Patron Saint of Wales			
1 Vw	DEL Jonah 3 Ps 51:1-4,16-17 Luke 11:29-32 (Var: Lent)	FAS 1 Sam 16:4-13 Ps 25:1-9; 119:73-80 1 Thess 2:3-12 Mark 4:26-32 (Var: Saint)	MP Ps 6,(17) Jer 5:20-end John 5:30-end	EP Ps (9),28 Gen 42:6-17 Gal 4:21-5:1
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			
THU	Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for reconciliation			
2 Vr	DEL Esther 14:1-5,12-14 or Isa 55:6-9 Ps 138 Matt 7:7-12 (Var: Lent)	FAS Jer 31:31-34 Ps 62;85 Eph 4:31-5:2 Luke 22:39-46 (Var: Our Church)	MP Ps 42,(43) Jer 6:9-21 John 6:1-15	EP Ps (137,138),142 Gen 42:18-28 Gal 5:2-15
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			
FRI	John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788			
3 Vw	DEL Ezek 18:21-28 Ps 130 Matt 5:20-26 (Var: Lent)	FAS Ezek 2:1-5 Ps 33:1-8;40:1-13 Rom 3:21-28 Mark 6:30-34 (Var: Saints)	MP Ps 22 Jer 6:22-end John 6:16-27	EP Ps (54),55 Gen 42:29-end Gal 5:16-end
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			
	[WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1 st Friday in March)			
SAT				
4 V	DEL Deut 26:16-end Ps 119:1-8 Matt 5:43-end (Var: Lent)		MP Ps (59),63 Jer 7:1-20 John 6:27-40	EP Ps 4,(16) Gen 43:1-15 Gal 6
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			

MARCH 2023

SUN 5 v	2nd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti		
	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Gen 12:1-4a	Morning	Evening
	Ps 121	Ps 74	Ps 135
	Rom 4:1-5,13-17	Jer 22:1-9	Numb 21:4-9
	John 3:1-17	Matt 8:1-13	Luke 14:27-33
	or Matt 17:1-9		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 10:2		
	<i>(Var: Lent)</i>		
	<i>Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent</i>		

Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent

Come Holy Spirit, to all baptised in your name, that we may turn to good whatever lies ahead Give us passion, give us fire; make us transform the world from what it is, to what you have created it to be. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	Haere mai e te Wairua Tapu, ki te hunga katoa kua iriiritia ki tōu ingoa, kia tahuri ai mātou ki te pai mō ngā mea katoa e takotō ake nei. Hōmai he wairua hihiko, te ahi kā; kia meinga ai mātou te whakatahuri i te ao onāianeī, kia rite ki tāu e pai ai. E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
--	---

[WESLEY DAY: SUNDAY NEAREST MARCH 3 OR MAY 24]

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivée de l’Evangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]

MON 6 v	DEL	MP	EP
	Dan 9:4-10	Ps (26),32	Ps (70),74
	Ps 79:8-9,11,13	Jer 7:21-end	Gen 43:16-end
	Luke 6:36-38	John 6:41-51	Heb 1
	<i>(Var: Lent)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
TUE 7 Vr	Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203		
	DEL	FAS	MP
	Isa 1:10,16-20	Sg of Songs 8:6-7	Ps 50
	Ps 50:8,16-end	Ps 54;124	Jer 8:1-15
	Matt 23:1-12	Rev 7:13-17	John 6:52-59
	<i>(Var: Lent)</i>	Matt 24:9-13	
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
			EP
			Ps 52,(53,54)
			Gen 44:1-17
			Heb 2:1-9

MARCH 2023

WED	8 v	DEL Jer 18:18-20 Ps 31:5-6,16-20 Matt 20:17-28 (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps 35 Jer 8:18-9:11 John 6:60-end	EP Ps 3,(51) Gen 44:18-end Heb 2:10-end
THU	9 v	DEL Jer 17:5-10 Ps 1 Luke 16:19-end (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps 34 Jer 9:12-24 John 7:1-13	EP Ps 71 Gen 45:1-15 Heb 3:1-6
FRI	10 v	DEL Gen 37:3-4,12-13, 17-28 Ps 105:16-22 Matt 21:33-43,45-46 (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps (40),41 Jer 10:1-16 John 7:14-24	EP Ps 6,(38) Gen 45:16-end Heb 3:7-end
SAT	11 v	DEL Mic 7:14-15,18-20 Ps 103:1-4,9-12 Luke 15:1-3,11-end (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps (3),25 Jer 10:17-24 John 7:25-36	EP Ps 23,(27) Gen 46:1-7,28-end Heb 4:1-13
[JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI, 2011]				

MARCH 2023

SUN

12

V

3rd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti

RCL

Exod 17:1-7

Ps 95

Rom 5:1-11

John 4:5-42

Collect: Pent 14:3

(Var: Lent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 46

Amos 7:10-17

2 Cor 1:1-11

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 40

Josh 1:1-9

Eph 6:10-20

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

During the 3rd Week of Lent (CWL)
The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:
Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2,6-11; John 4:5-42

Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent	
Give us grace and courage to hope, and to risk disappointment. Teach us to pray expectantly, and when our prayers seem to fail, bring us to pray again and again; for you are our God, who acts, and will act again. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Atua, hōmai tōu arohanoa me tōu māia ki a mātou kia manakohia te tū kaha i ngā whakararu pāpōuri. Whakaakona mātou ki te inoi i runga i te ngākau hihiko, tē taea te tutuki a mātou inoi, me inoi tonu mātou; ko koe tō mātou Atua, e mahi ana, ka mahi anō. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.

MON

13

Vr

DEL

2 Kgs 5:1-15

Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4

Luke 4:24-30

(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 5,(7)

Jer 11:1-17

John 7:37-52

EP

Ps (11),17

Gen 47:1-27

Heb 4:14-5:10

[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[COMMONWEALTH DAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
March 12
Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604
Sirach 47:8-11; Ps 92:1-5,12-15;100; 1 Cor 1:18-25; Mark 10:42-45

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847
Isa 2:2-4; Ps 94:12-19;98; Rom 5:1-5; Luke 9:23-26

MARCH 2023

TUE	14 v	DEL Song of the Three 2,11-20 or Dan 2:20-23 Ps 25:3-10 Matt 18:21-end (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps (6),9 Jer 11:18-12:6 John 7:53-8:11	EP Ps (61,62),64 Gen 47:28-48:end Heb 5:11-6:12
-----	----------------	---	---	---

WED	15 v	DEL Deut 4:1,5-9 Ps 147:12-end Matt 5:17-19 (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps 38 Jer 13:1-11 John 8:12-30	EP Ps (36),39 Gen 49:1-32 Heb 6:13-end
-----	----------------	---	---	--

[MOSQUE SHOOTINGS IN CHRISTCHURCH, 2019]

THU	16 v	DEL Jer 7:23-28 Ps 95:1-2,6-end Luke 11:14-23 (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps 56,(57) Jer 14 John 8:31-47	EP Ps 59,(60) Gen 49:33-50:end Heb 7:1-10
-----	----------------	---	---	---

FRI	17 Vw	Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461 DEL Hosea 14 Ps 81:6-10,13,16 Mark 12:28-34 (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	FAS Isa 60:1-3 Ps 36:5-10,80 1 Cor 15:1-11 Luke 13:22-30 (Var: Saint)	MP Ps 22 Jer 15:10-end John 8:48-end	EP Ps 69 Exod 1:1-14 Heb 7:11-end
-----	-----------------	--	---	--	---

[NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

SAT	18 Vw	Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386 DEL Hos 5:15-6:6 Ps 51:1-2,16-end Luke 18:9-14 (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	FAS Sirach 15:1-6 Ps 84;122 1 Tim 4:11-16 Luke 24:44-48 (Var: Saint)	MP Ps 31 Jer 16:10-17:4 John 9:1-17	EP Ps 116,(130) Exod 1:22-2:10 Heb 8
-----	-----------------	---	--	---	--

MARCH 2023

SUN	4 th Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o Rēneti		
19	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
V	1 Sam 16:1-13	Morning	Evening
	Ps 23	Ps 19	Ps 31:1-16 or
	Eph 5:8-14	Isa 43:1-7	31:1-8
	John 9:1-41	Eph 2:8-14	Micah 7 or
	Collect: Eph 7:2		Prayer of Manasseh
	(Var: Lent)		James 5 or
W			1 st EP of Joseph
			Ps 132
			Hos 11:1-9
			Luke 2:41-52

V	Mothering Sunday (CW)
	Exod 2:1-10 or 1 Sam 1:20-28
	Ps 34:11-20 or 127:1-4
	2 Cor 1:3-7 or Col 3:12-17
	Luke 2:33-35 or John 19:25-27
	(Var: Lent, BVM)

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)
The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Festival of St Joseph of Nazareth and the Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary): Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17; John 9

Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent

God of unchangeable power, when you fashioned the world the morning stars sang together and the host of heaven shouted for joy; open our eyes to the wonders of creation and teach us to see all things for good, to the honour of your glorious name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	E te Atua o te kaha e kore nei e memeha, mai i tāu waihangatanga i te ao, ka waiata ngā whetū mārama o te ata, ka umere ngā rangi katoa i te koa; huakina ō mātou karu kia kitea ai ngā mīharo o tāu nei ao, whakaakona hoki mātou kia mārama te pai o ngā mea katoa, kia whai hōnore tōu ingoa korōria; ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
--	---

MARCH 2023

MON	St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta			
20	CW	FAS	Other Readings	Other
w	2 Samuel 7:4-16	2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16	Morning	Readings
	Ps 89:26-35	Ps 119:57-64;123	Ps 25;147:1-11	Evening
	Romans 4:13-18	Rom 4:13-16	Isa 11:1-10	Ps 1,112
	Matthew 1:18-25	Matt 2:13-15,19-23	Matt 13:54-58	Gen 50:22-26
	(Var: Saint)	(Var: Saint)		Matt 2:13-23

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE	Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556			
21	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vr	Ezek 47:1-9,12	Isa 43:1-3a	Ps (54),79	Ps 80,(82)
	Ps 46:1-8	Ps 119:97-104	Jer 18:1-12	Exod 2:23–3:20
	John 5:1-3,5-16	119:169-176	John 10:1-10	Heb 9:15-end
	(Var: Lent)	2 Tim 2:8-15		
		John 10:11-15		
		(Var: Saint)		

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

WED	Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711			
22	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 49:8-15	Jer 9:23-24	Ps (63),90	Ps (52),91
	Ps 145:8-17	Ps 15;34:1-10	Jer 18:13-end	Exod 4:1-23
	John 5:17-30	Phil 4:4-9	John 10:11-21	Heb 10:1-18
	(Var: Lent)	Luke 6:17-23		

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
March 20

Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687
Ezek 34:11-16; Ps 23;121; 2 Cor 6:1-10; Matt 18:12-14

MARCH 2023

THU				
	23	DEL Exod 32:7-14 Ps 106:19-23 John 5:31-end (Var: Lent) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps (53),86 Jer 19:1-13 John 10:22-end	EP Ps 94 Exod 4:27-6:1 Heb 10:19-25
	v			
FRI		Gabriel, Archangel		
	24	DEL Wisd 2:1,12-22 or Jer 26:8-11 Ps 34:15-end John 7:1-2,10,25-30 (Var: Lent)	FAS Dan 9:20-23 Ps 91;148:1-6 Heb 1:1-7,13-14 Luke 1:11-20 (Var: BVM)	MP Ps 102 Jer 19:14-20:6 John 11:1-16
	Vw			EP 1st EP Annunciation Ps 85 Wisd 9:1-12 or Gen 3:8-15 Gal 4:1-5
	w			
		<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		

MARCH 2023

SAT	THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY			
25	/ Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhi Tapu ki a Meri			
	/ O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola			
	(Samoan)		(Lady Day)	
W	<i>This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration</i>			
	RCL	FAS	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Isa 7:10-14	Isa 7:10-14	Morning	Evening
	Ps 45 or	Ps 89:1-18;45	Ps 111;113	Ps 131;146
	40:6-13	Gal 4:1-7	1 Sam 2:1-10	Isa 52:1-12
	Heb 10:4-10	Luke 1:26-38	Rom 5:12-21	Heb 2:5-18
	Luke 1:26-38			
	(Var: BVM)			
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			

MARCH 2023

SUN

26

v

5th Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday/
Te Rātapu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātapu Mamaetanga

RCL

Ezek 37:1-14
Ps 130
Rom 8:6-11
John 11:1-45
Collect:
Christmas 1:1
(Var: *Passion*)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 86
Jer 31:27-37
John 12:20-33

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 30
Lam 3:19-33
Matt 20:17-34

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide

For *Variations to the Great Thanksgiving* refer to ANZPB/HKMOA pages 431,440, and 492. *Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP)* has antiphons, collects, and blessings on pages 206,208,209, 230, 232, 233. These are also provided in the Māori edition of CCP.

During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)
The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:
2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37; Ps 17:1-8,16; John 11:1-45

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent	
God in Trinity, Creator, Saviour, Giver of life and truth, reveal the possibilities within us, that we may attain to the fullness of our humanity. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Atua Tokotoru, Te Kaihanga, Te Kaiwhakaora, Te Kaihōmai i te oranga me te pono, whakaaria mai ngā pūmanawa kei roto i tēnei, i tēnei o mātou, kia tae atu ai mātou ki te puāwaitanga o te tangata. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.

MON

27

v

DEL

Susanna 1-9,15-17,
19-30,33-62 [or
41b-62]
or Josh 2:1-14
Ps 23
John 8:1-11
(Var: *Passion*)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 73,(121)
Jer 21:1-10
John 11:28-44

EP

Ps 26,(27)
Exod 8:1-19
Heb 11:17-31

50

MARCH 2023

TUE			
28	DEL	MP	EP
v	Numb 21:4-9	Ps 35,(123)	Ps 61,(64)
	Ps 102:1-2,15-22	Jer 22:1-5,13-19	Exod 8:20-end
	John 8:21-30	John 11:45-end	Heb 11:32-12:2
	(Var: Passion)		
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion		

WED	John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866		
29	DEL	FAS	MP
Vw	Dan 3:14-20,	Isa 51:1-3	Ps 55,(124)
	24-25,28	Ps 26:1-8;	Jer 22:20-23:8
	Canticle:	104:1-5,32-35	John 12:1-11
	Bless the Lord	Rom 15:1-6	
	John 8:31-42	Mark 12:28-34	
	(Var: Passion)	(Var: Saint)	
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion		

THU			
30	DEL	MP	EP
v	Gen 17:3-9	Ps 40,(125)	Ps (42),43
	Ps 105:4-9	Jer 23:9-32	Exod 9:13-end
	John 8:51-end	John 12:12-19	Heb 12:14-end
	(Var: Passion)		
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion		

FRI			
31	DEL	MP	EP
v	Jer 20:10-13	Ps 22,(126)	Ps 31
	Ps 18:1-6	Jer 24	Exod 10
	John 10:31-end	John 12:20-36a	Heb 13:1-16
	(Var: Passion)		
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion		

APRIL 2023

SAT	Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872		
1	DEL	FAS	MP
Vw	Ezek 37:21-28	Job 23:8-14	Ps 23,(127)
	Canticle:	Ps 82; 145:8-21	Jer 25:1-14
	Jer 31:10-13	1 Cor 15:20-28	John 12:36b-end
	or Ps 121	Matt 13:31-33	
	John 11:45-end	(Var: Saint)	
	(Var: Passion)		
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion		

APRIL 2023

SUN 2 R	6th Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday/Te Rātapu Tūaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau			
	RCL Liturgy of the Palms Matt 21:1-11 Ps 118:1-2,19-29 Collect: Lent 6:1 <i>Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following.</i>	RCL Liturgy of the Passion *Isa 50:4-9a *Ps 31:9-16 Phil 2:5-11 Matt 26:14 –27:66 or Matt 27:11-54 Collect: Lent 5:1 (Var: Passion)	Other Readings Morning Ps 61,62 Zech 9:9-12 Luke 16:19-31	Other Readings Evening Ps 80 Isa 5:1-7 Matt 21:33-46

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533.
Liturgical resources for Palm Sunday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.13-18

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday

Jesus, when you rode into Jerusalem the people waved palms with shouts of acclamation. Grant that when the shouting dies we may still walk beside you even to a cross; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.	E Īhu, nō tōu urunga atu ki Hiruhārama, ka pōwhiritia koe e te iwi ki ngā nīkau me te karanga whakahōnore atu. I te wahangūtanga o te umere, haere tahi tonu ana mātou i tōu taha, ā, tae noa atu me he rīpeka; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.
---	---

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON 3 R	Monday in Holy Week		
	RCL Isa 42:1-9 Ps 36:5-11 Heb 9:11-15 John 12:1-11 Collect: : Wed Holy Wk:2 (Var: Passion) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 41 Lam 1:1-12a Luke 22:1-23	Other Readings Evening Ps 25 Lam 2:8-19 Col 1:18-23

TUE 4 R	Tuesday in Holy Week		
	RCL Isa 49:1-7 Ps 71:1-14 1 Cor 1:18-31 John 12:20-36 Collect: : Tues Holy Wk:1 (Var: Passion) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 27 Lam 3:1-18 Luke 22:24-53 (or 39-53)	Other Readings Evening Ps 55:13-24 Lam 3:40-51 Gal 6:11-18

APRIL 2023

WED 5 R	Wednesday in Holy Week		Other Readings Morning Ps 102* Wisd 1:16–2:1; 2:12-22 or Jer 11:18-20 Luke 22:54-71	Other Readings Evening Ps 88 Isa 63:1-9 Rev 14:18–15:4
	RCL Isa 50:4-9a Ps 70 Heb 12:1-3 John 13:21-32 <i>Collect:</i> : Lent 5: 1 (<i>Var: Passion</i>) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
THU 6 R	MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone		Other Readings Morning Ps 42,43 Lev 16:2-24 Luke 23:1-25	Other Readings Evening Ps 39 Exod 11 Eph 2:11-18
	RCL Exod 12:1-4,(5-10), 11-14 Ps 116:1-2,11-18 1 Cor 11:23-26 John 13:1-17,31b-35 <i>Collect:</i> Maundy Thu:2 (<i>Var: Passion, Eucharist</i>) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
W [HC]	W Eucharist for the Blessing of the Oils, and Reaffirmation of Ordination Vows Liturgical resources are included in <i>Ashes to Fire</i> , pp.19-35.			

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 1 ends

FRI 7 + R	GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai		Other Readings	Other Readings
	RCL	Morning	Evening	
	Isa 52:13–53:12 Ps 22 Heb 10:16-25 or Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9 John 18:1–19:42 <i>Collect:</i> Good Fri: 5 <i>(Var: Passion)</i>	Ps 69 Gen 22:1-18 <i>A part of</i> John 18-19 <i>if not used at principal service</i> or Heb 10:1-10	Ps 130,143 Lam 5:15-22 Col 1:18-23 or John 19:38-end <i>A part of</i> John 18-19 <i>if not used at principal service</i>	
<i>Hangings removed; R for the Liturgy</i> Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in <i>Ashes to Fire</i> , pp.37-56. <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>				

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

- April 3**
Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253
Isa 43:8-13; Ps 9:1-10;143; 1 Pet 1:3-9; Luke 9:57-62
- April 4**
Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968
Amos 8:4-7; Ps 99;138; Gal 4:28,31-5:1,6; Matt 5:43-48

APRIL 2023

SAT **Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu**
at services other than the Easter Vigil

8

RCL
Job 14:1-14 **or**
Lam 3:1-9,19-24
Ps 31:1-5,16-18
1 Pet 4:1-8
Matt 27:57-66 **or**
John 19:38-42
Collect: Holy Sat: 3
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 142
Hos 6:1-6
John 2:18-22

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 116
Job 19:21-27
1 John 5:5-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

No colour is provided as all hangings are removed.

On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday

SAT **THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga**

8

or

SUN

9

W

RCL
*A minimum of
three OT readings
should be chosen.
The readings and
canticles shown in
bold should always
be used.*

Reading
Gen 1:1-2:4a
Gen 7:1-5,11-18;8:6-18;9:8-13
Gen 22:1-18
Exod 14:10-end;15:20-21
Isa 55:1-11
Baruch 3:9-15,32-4:4 **or**
Prov 8:1-8,19-21;9:4b-6
Ezek 36:24-28
Ezek 37:1-14
Zeph 3:14-end
Rom 6:3-11
Matt 28:1-10
Collect: Easter Eve:2
(Var: Easter)

Psalm or Canticle
Ps 136:1-9,23-26
Ps 46
Ps 16
Exod 15:1b-13,17-18
Isa 12:2-6

Ps 19
Ps 42;43
Ps 143
Ps 98
Ps 114

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.57-78. The Paschal/Easter Candle should be lit at all principal services from the Easter Vigil until the Day of Pentecost

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 8 The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas
Deut 4:25-31; Ps 24;66:1-11; Heb 11:13-16; Matt 24:3-14

April 9 Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945
Jer 1:14-19; Ps 31:10-27;70; Phil 1:12-20; Matt 16:21-28

APRIL 2023

SUN	EASTER DAY/Te Rā o te Aranga/Tucake Tale (Fijian)			
9 W	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Acts 10:34-43* or Jer 31:1-6 Ps 118:1-2,14-24 Col 3:1-4 or Acts 10:34-43 John 20:1-18 or Matt 28:1-10 <i>Collect: Easter:1 (Var: Easter)</i>	<i>When main Eucharistic service must be late in the day:</i> Isa 25:6-9 Ps 114 1 Cor 5:6b-8 Luke 24:13-49	Morning Ps 114,117 Exod 14:10-18, 14:26-15:2 Rev 15:2-4	Evening Ps 105 or 66:1-12 Song of Sol 3:2-5; 8:6-7 John 20:11-18 <i>if not used earlier</i> or Rev 1:12-18

**The reading from
Acts must be used
as either the 1st or
2nd reading*

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)
During the season of Easter, the First Reading is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for Easter Day

Glorious Lord of Life, we praise you, that by the mighty resurrection of your Son, you have delivered us from sin and death and made your whole creation new; grant that we who celebrate with joy Christ's rising from the dead, may be raised from the death of sin to the life of righteousness; for he lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.	E te Ariki o te korōria, o te oranga, e whakapai ana mātou ki a koe, mōu i kaha ki te whakaara ake i tāu Tama, e wetekina ai ō mātou hara, e whakakorea ai te mate, kia whakahoutia ai hoki te ao katoa; meinga mātou e harikoa ana, e whakanui ana i te aranga mai o te Karaiti i te mate, ā, ara ake mātou i te mate o te hara ki te ora o te pono; ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināiane, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.
---	--

MON	Monday in Easter Week		
10 W	DEL	MP	EP
	Acts 2:14,22-32 Ps 16:1-3,8-end Matt 28:8-15 <i>(Var: Easter)</i> [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]	Ps 111,(117,146) Song of Sol 1:9-2:7 Mark 16:1-8	Ps 135 Exod 12:1-14 1 Cor 15:1-11

APRIL 2023

TUE	Tuesday in Easter Week		
11	DEL	MP	EP
W	Acts 2:36-41	Ps 112,(147:1-11)	Ps 136
	Ps 33:4-5,17-end	Song of Sol	Exod 12:14-36
	John 20:11-18	2:8-end	1 Cor 15:12-19
	(Var: Easter)	Luke 24:1-12	
	[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]		
WED	Wednesday in Easter Week		
12	DEL	MP	EP
W	Acts 3:1-10	Ps 113,	Ps 105
	Ps 105:1-9	(147:12-20)	Exod 12:37-end
	Luke 24:13-35	Song of Sol 3	1 Cor 15:20-28
	(Var: Easter)	Matt 28:16-end	
THU	Thursday in Easter Week		
13	DEL	MP	EP
W	Acts 3:11-end	Ps 114,(148)	Ps 106
	Ps 8	Song of Sol	Exod 13:1-16
	Luke 24:35-48	5:2-6:3	1 Cor 15:29-34
	(Var: Easter)	Luke 7:11-17	

APRIL 2023

FRI	Friday in Easter Week		
14	DEL	MP	EP
W	Acts 4:1-12	Ps 115,(149)	Ps 107
	Ps 118:1-4,22-26	Song of Sol	Exod 13:17–14:14
	John 21:1-14	7:10–8:4	1 Cor 15:35-50
	(Var: Easter)	Luke 8:41-end	
SAT	Saturday in Easter Week		
15	DEL	MP	EP
W	Acts 4:13-21	Ps 116,(150)	Ps 145
	Ps 118:1-4,14-21	Song of Sol 8:5-7	Exod 14:15-end
	Mark 16:9-15	John 11:17-44	1 Cor 15:51-end
	(Var: Easter)		

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

- April 10** William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761
Tobit 1:16-18; Ps 119:113-120; Ps 119:137-144; Rom 6:20-23; Luke 11:33-36
- April 11** George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878
Isa 49:1-6,13; Ps 16;126; 1 Cor 3:7-13; John 4:31-38

APRIL 2023

SUN 16 W	2nd Sunday of Easter (<i>Low Sunday</i>)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga			
	RCL	<i>The reading from</i>	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Acts 2:14a,22-32	<i>Acts must be used</i>	Morning	Evening
	Ps 16	<i>each Sunday in</i>	Ps 81:1-10	Ps 30:1-5
	1 Pet 1:3-9	<i>Eastertide</i>	Exod 12:1-17	Dan 6:1-23
	John 20:19-31		1 Cor 5:6b-8	(or 6-23)
	Collect: Easter 1:3			Mark 15:46–16:8
	(Var: <i>Easter</i>)			

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter

Eternal Father, through the resurrection of your Son, help us to face the future with courage and assurance, knowing that nothing in death or life can ever separate us from your love. This we ask through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	E te Matua ora tonu, i roto i te aranga o tāu Tama, āwhinatia mātou kia aronui ai ki ngā rā kei te heke mai i runga i te māia, i te mōhio pū, me te mārama anō e kore te mate, te ora rānei e momotu i a mātou i tōu aroha. E ĭnoi ana mātou i roto pū i a ĭhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
--	--

MON	DEL	MP	EP
17	Acts 4:23-31	Ps (2),19	Ps 139
W	Ps 2:1-9	Deut 1:3-18	Exod 15:1-21
	John 3:1-8	John 20:1-10	Col 1:1-14
	(Var: <i>Easter</i>)		

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

TUE	DEL	MP	EP
18	Acts 4:32-end	Ps 8,(20,21)	Ps 104
W	Ps 93	Deut 1:19-40	Exod 15:22–16:10
	John 3:7-15	John 20:11-18	Col 1:15-end
	(Var: <i>Easter</i>)		

APRIL 2023

WED

19
W
DEL
Acts 5:17-26
Ps 34:1-8
John 3:16-21
(Var: *Easter*)

MP
Ps (16),30
Deut 3:18-end
John 20:19-end

EP
Ps 33
Exod 16:11-end
Col 2:1-15

THU

20
W
DEL
Acts 5:27-33
Ps 34:1,15-end
John 3:31-end
(Var: *Easter*)

MP
Ps 28,(29)
Deut 4:1-14
John 21:1-14

EP
Ps 34
Exod 17
Col 2:16-3:11

FRI

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109

21
W
DEL
Acts 5:34-42
Ps 27:1-5,15-16
John 6:1-15
(Var: *Easter*)

FAS
Isa 45:18-21
Ps 71:1-8;
119:161-168
2 Cor 5:16-21
Luke 21:9-15
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (57),61
Deut 4:15-31
John 21:15-19

EP
Ps 118
Exod 18:1-12
Col 3:12-4:1

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

22
W
DEL
Acts 6:1-7
Ps 33:1-5,17-18
John 6:16-21
(Var: *Easter*)

MP
Ps (63),84
Deut 4:32-40
John 21:20-end

EP
Ps 66
Exod 18:13-end
Col 4:2-end

APRIL 2023

SUN	3rd Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga			
23	RCL	<i>The reading from</i>	Other Readings	Evening
W	Acts 2:14a, 36-41	<i>Acts must be used</i>	Morning	Ps 48
	Ps 116:1-4, 12-19	<i>each Sunday in</i>	Ps 23	Hagg 1:13 – 2:9
	1 Pet 1:17-23	<i>Eastertide</i>	Isa 40:1-11	1 Cor 3:10-17
	Luke 24:13-35		1 Pet 5:1-11	
	<i>Collect: Easter 1:2</i>			
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>			

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter

Jesus, we believe you; all we heard is true. You break the bread, we recognise you, you are the fire that burns within us; use us to light the world. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E Īhu, e pono ana mātou ki a koe; he pono ngā kōrero kua rangona. I te whatinga o te taro; ka mātau mātou ko koe pū tēnā, na konā ka mumura te ahi i roto i a mātou; whakamahia tēnei whakaaro hei māramatanga i te ao. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
---	--

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
April 23

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304
Bel & Dragon 23-28; Ps 17:6-16;121; Rev 19:11-16; Luke 10:17-20

APRIL 2023

MON	Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960			
24	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
W	Acts 6:8-15 Ps 119:17-24 John 6:22-29 (<i>Var: Easter</i>)	Amos 7:10-15 Ps 72:1-4,12-14, 19-20;146 Gal 5:13-15 John 5:19-27 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 96,(97) Deut 5:1-22 Eph 1:1-14	Ps 61,(65) Exod 19 Luke 1:1-25
Wr	The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003			
		FAS		
		Isa 43:1-3a Ps 54;57 2 Tim 2:8-13 John 11:21-27 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)		
NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 commences				
TUE	DEL		MP	EP
25	Acts 7:51-8:1a Ps 31:1-6,18 John 6:30-35 (<i>Var: Easter</i>)		Ps 98,(99,100) Deut 5:22-end Eph 1:15-end	Ps 71 Exod 20:1-21 Luke 1:26-38
W				or 1st EP of St Mark (<i>If celebrated tomorrow</i>) Ps 19 Isa 52:7-10 Mark 1: 1-15
	Anzac Day <i>If Anzac Day commemorated</i>			
R		FAS		
		Eccles 3:1-8 or Jer 31:15-17 Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12 James 4:1-3 or Rev 21:1-4 Mark 15:33-37;16:1-2,5-7 or John 11:17-27 (<i>Var: The Departed</i>)		
	[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]			

APRIL 2023

WED 26 W	St Mark the Evangelist/Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai ANZPB/HKMOA Isa 62:6-12 or Acts 15:36-40 Ps 119:1-8 Acts 15:36-40 Mark 13:9-13 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 37:23-41;148 Isa 62:6-10 or Sirach 51:13-30 Acts 12:25-13:13	Other Readings Evening Ps 45 Ezek 1:4-14 2 Tim 4:1-11
THU 27 W	DEL Acts 8:26-end Ps 66:7-8,15-end John 6:44-51 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	MP Ps 136 Deut 7:1-11 Eph 2:11-end	EP Ps 73 Exod 25:1-22 Luke 1:57-end

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]

APRIL 2023

FRI			
28	DEL	MP	EP
W	Acts 9:1-20	Ps 107	Ps 77
	Ps 117	Deut 7:12-end	Exod 28:1-4a,
	John 6:52-59	Eph 3:1-13	29-38
	(Var: Easter)		Luke 2:1-20
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
SAT	Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380		
29	DEL	FAS	MP
W	Acts 9:31-42	Sirach 7:29-36	Ps (108),110,(111)
	Ps 116:11-16	Ps 40:5-14;147:1-11	Deut 8
	John 6:60-69	3 John 1-8	Eph 3:14-end
	(Var: Easter)	Luke 10:25-28	Ps (23),27
		(Var: Saint)	Exod 29:1-9
			Luke 2:21-40
	Henri Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864		
Wr	FAS		
	Zech 14:8-11		
	Ps 42;107:1-9		
	Rev 7:13-17		
	John 4:7-15		
	(Var: Our Church)		

APRIL 2023

SUN 30 W R	4th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga		
	RCL Acts 2:42-47 Ps 23 1 Pet 2:19-25 John 10:1-10 <i>Collect: Easter 2:1</i> <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 106:6-24 Neh 9:6-15 1 Cor 10:1-13
			Other Readings Evening Ps 29:1-10 Ezra 3:1-13 Eph 2:11-22 or 1st EP of SS Philip & James Ps 25 Isa 40:27-31 John 12:20-26

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter

Good shepherd of the sheep, by whom the lost are sought and guided into the fold; feed us and we shall be satisfied, heal us and we shall be whole, and lead us that we may be with you, with the Father and the Holy Spirit, where you reign one God for ever. Amen.	E te Hēpara Pai, e rapu nei i te hunga ngaro, ā, arahina ana ki roto i te kāhui; whāngaia mātou ka mākona, rongoātia mātou ka ora, arahina mātou kia noho tahi ki a koe, me te Matua me te Wairua Tapu, e kīngi tahi ana me koe, kotahi anō Atua ake tonu atu. Āmine.
--	---

MAY 2023

MON 1 R	St Philip and St James, Apostles/Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro		
	ANZPB/HKMOA Isa 30:18-21 Ps 119:9-16 1 Cor 15:1-8 John 14:6-14 <i>(Var: Apostles, Easter)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 139,146 Prov 4:10-18 James 1:1-12	Other Readings Evening Ps 149 Job 23:1-12 John 1:43-51
TUE 2 W	Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373		
	DEL Acts 11:19-26 Ps 87 John 10:22-30 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	FAS Isa 63:7-9 Ps 2; 119:129-136 Col 1:11-20 Matt 5:13-16 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 139 Deut 9:23-10:5 Eph 4:17-end
			EP Ps (115),116 Exod 32:15-34 Luke 3:1-14

MAY 2023

WED

3
W

DEL
Acts 12:24-13:5
Ps 67
John 12:44-end
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 135
Deut 10:12-end
Eph 5:1-14

EP
Ps 47,(48)
Exod 33
Luke 3:15-22

THU

4
W

DEL
Acts 13:13-25
Ps 89:1-2,20-26
John 13:16-20
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 118
Deut 11:8-end
Eph 5:15-end

EP
Ps (81),85
Exod 34:1-10,27-end
Luke 4:1-13

FRI

5
W

DEL
Acts 13:26-33
Ps 2
John 14:1-6
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 33
Deut 12:1-14
Eph 6:1-9

EP
Ps 36,(40)
Exod 35:20-36:7
Luke 4:14-30
or
1st EP of St John
(*if celebrated tomorrow*)
Ps 74
Prov 8:22-31
John 20:2-8

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

6
W

St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai
May be celebrated on December 27

ANZPB/HKMOA
Exodus 33:17-23
Psalm 97
1 John 1:1-5
John 21:20-25
(*Var: Apostles*)

Other Readings Morning
Ps 21;147:12-21
Exod 33:12-23
1 John 2:1-11

Other Readings Evening
Ps 97
Isa 6:1-8
1 John 5:1-12

If celebrated on December 27

W

DEL
Acts 13:44-end
Ps 98:1-5
John 14:7-14
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 34
Deut 15:1-18
Eph 6:10-end

EP
Ps 84,(86)
Exod 40:17-end
Luke 4:31-37

MAY 2023

SUN 7 W	5th Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga		
	RCL	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Other Readings
	Acts 7:55-60		Morning
	Ps 31:1-5,15-16		Ps 30
	1 Pet 2:2-10		Ezek 37:1-12
	John 14:1-14		John 5:19-29
	<i>Collect:</i> Easter 4:1		
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>		
	Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide		

Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter

Eternal God, your Son Jesus Christ is the way, the truth and the life for all creation; grant us grace to walk in his way, to rejoice in his truth, and to share his risen life; who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.	E te Atua mutunga kore, ko tāu Tama ko Īhu Karaiti te huarahi, te pono, me te ora mō ngā mea katoa; Hōmai ki a mātou he ngākau atawhai kia hīkoi ai i tāna huarahi, kia harikoa ai i tōna pono, kia whai wāhi ai ki tōna oranga; ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināianeī, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.
---	---

MON 8 W	Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417		
	DEL	FAS	MP
	Acts 14:5-18	1 Kgs 19:9-13a	Ps 145
	Ps 118:1-3,14-15	Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9	Deut 16:1-20
	John 14:21-26	1 John 3:18-24	1 Pet 1:1-12
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	John 20:11-18	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]
[VE DAY, 1945]

TUE 9 W	Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389		
	DEL	FAS	MP
	Acts 14:19-end	Wisd 7:7-15	Ps 19,(147:1-12)
	Ps 145:10-end	Ps 27:9-17;	Deut 17:8-end
	John 14:27-end	119:89-96	1 Pet 1:13-end
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Jude 17-23	
		John 17:6,18-24	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	

MAY 2023

WED				
10 W	DEL Acts 15:1-6 Ps 122:1-5 John 15:1-8 (Var: Easter)		MP Ps 30,(147:12-end) Deut 18:9-end 1 Pet 2:1-10	EP Ps (98),99,(100) Num 12 Luke 5:12-26
THU	Ruatarara, Te Ara mō te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)			
11 W	DEL Acts 15:7-21 Ps 96:1-3,7-10 John 15:9-11 (Var: Easter)	FAS Isa 41:8-10 Ps 22:22-31;65:5-14 Heb 11:8-16 John 1:1-9 (Var: Our Church)	MP Ps 57,(148) Deut 19 1 Pet 2:11-end	EP Ps 104 Num 13:1-3,17-end Luke 5:27-end
FRI	Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838			
12 W	DEL Acts 15:22-31 Ps 57:8-end John 15:12-17 (Var: Easter)	FAS Isa 49:1-6 Ps 96;100 2 Cor 4:5-10 Luke 2:8-14 (Var: Our Church)	MP Ps 138,(149) Deut 21:22-22:8 1 Pet 3:1-12	EP Ps 66 Num 14:1-25 Luke 6:1-11
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			
SAT	Ihāia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa			
13 W	DEL Acts 16:1-10 Ps 100 John 15:18-21 (Var: Easter)	FAS Prov 4:1-9 Ps 19;133 2 Tim 1:3-7 Mark 6:7-13 (Var: Our Church)	MP Ps 146,(150) Deut 24:5-end 1 Pet 3:13-end	EP Ps 118 Num 14:26-45 Luke 6:12-26

MAY 2023

SUN 14 W R	6th Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga		Other Readings	Other Readings
	RCL	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Morning	Evening
	Acts 17:22-31 Ps 66:8-20 1 Pet 3:13-22 John 14:15-21 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 17:1 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 73:21-28 Job 14:1-2,7-15; 19:23-27a 1 Thess 4:13-18	Ps 87;36:5-10 Zech 8:1-13 Rev 21:22-22:5 or 1st EP of St Matthias <i>(if tomorrow)</i> Ps 147 Isa 22:15-22 Phil 3:13b-4:1

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter

Eternal God, light of the minds that know you, joy of the hearts that love you, strength of the wills that serve you; grant us so to know you that we may truly love you, and so to love you that we may gladly serve you, now and always. Amen.	E te Atua mutunga kore, ko koe te mārama o te hinengaro e mōhio nei, ko koe te hari o te ngākau e aroha nei, ko koe te kaha o te whakaaro e mahi nei mōu; tukua mai ki a mātou te mōhiotanga ki a koe kia tino aroha ai mātou ki a koe, mā te aroha ki a koe ka tika ai tā mātou mahi i runga i te harikoa, āianeī, ā, ake tonu atu. Āmine.
--	--

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 14
Ngakuku, Missionary in Mataatua
2 Sam 14:4-11; Ps 103;130; 2 Cor 5:16-20; Luke 17:1-4

MAY 2023

MON	St Matthias the Apostle/Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro <i>(Transferred from 14 May)</i> <i>May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)</i>			
15 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Isa 22:15-22 or Acts 1:15-26 Ps 113 Acts 1:15-17,20-26 or Phil 3:13-21 John 15:9-17 <i>(Var: Easter, Apostle)</i>		Other Readings Morning Ps 16;147:1-11 1 Sam 2:27-35 Acts 2:37-47	Other Readings Evening Ps 80 1 Sam 16:1-13a Matt 7:15-27
	<i>If St Matthias was celebrated on 24 February</i>			
W	DEL Acts 16:11-15 Ps 149:1-5 John 15:26-16:4 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	FAS Malachi 2:4-7 Ps 67;126 Acts 18:24-28 Mark 4:30-34 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps 65,(67) Deut 26 1 Pet 4:1-11	EP Ps 121,(122,123) Num 16:1-35 Luke 6:27-38
TUE	Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngāti Kahungunu			
16 W	DEL Acts 16:22-34 Ps 138 John 16:5-11 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	FAS Isa 44:24-28 Ps 47; 72:1-4, 12-20 Heb 11:32-35,39-40 John 6:59-69 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps (124,125),126, (127) Deut 28:1-14 1 Pet 4:12-end	EP Ps 128,(129, 130,131) Num 16:36-end Luke 6:39-end
WED	Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui			
17 W	DEL Acts 17:15,22-18:1 Ps 148:1-2,11-end John 16:12-15 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	FAS Ezra 7:6-10 Ps 93;119:105-112 Acts 11:19-26 John 7:14-18 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps 132,(133) Deut 28:58-end 1 Pet 5	1st EP of the Ascension Ps 15,24 2 Sam 23:1-5 Col 2:20-3:4

MAY 2023

THU 18 W	ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)		
	RCL Acts 1:1-11 Ps 47 or Ps 93 Eph 1:15-23 Luke 24:44-53 <i>Collect:</i> Asc 2 (Var: Ascension) The reading from Acts must be used at the Eucharist.	<i>This provision may be used on Sunday after the Ascension</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 110;150 Isa 52:7-15 Heb 7: (11-25),26-28 Other Readings Evening Ps 8 Song of Three 29-37 or 2 Kgs 2:1-15 Rev 5

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

Collect for Ascension Day

The heavens are open wide since Jesus our brother, our Redeemer, has entered through the veil. We thank you for his new and living way, by which we join the unnumbered millions who are with you forever. Praise to you our God; you answer prayer. Amen.	E Īhu, tō mātou tuakana, Kaihoko, nā tou kuhunga atu ki tua o te ārai, ka tuwhera mai ngā tatau o te rangi. Ka tuku whakawhetai mātou ki a koe, mō tēnei ara hou, huarahi ora, e hui ai mātou me te tini, tē taea te tatau, kia noho tahi ki a koe mō ake tonu atu. Whakamoemiti ki a koe e te Atua; ka whakamana te inoi. Āmine.
--	---

PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
May 18

Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu, 1876
Isa 52:7-10; Ps 3;119:9-16; Rom 10:12-18; Luke 24:44-48

MAY 2023

FRI

19

W or
Rw

Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988

DEL

FAS

MP

EP

Acts 18:9-18

Isa 1:15-20

Ps (20),81

Ps 145

Ps 47:1-6

Ps 21;125

Deut 29:2-15

Num 20:1-13

John 16:20-23

2 Cor 5:1-10

1 John 1:1-2:6

Luke 7:11-17

(Var: Ascension)

Matt 19:23-26

Prep for Pentecost

(Var: Saint)

Exod 35:30–36:1

Gal 5:13-end

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

SAT

20

W or
R

DEL

FAS

MP

EP

Acts 18:22-end

Isa 1:15-20

Ps (21),47

Ps (84),85

Ps 47:1-2,7-end

Ps 21;125

Deut 30

Num 21:4-9

John 16:23-28

2 Cor 5:1-10

1 John 2:7-17

Luke 7:18-35

(Var: Ascension)

Matt 19:23-26

Prep for Pentecost

(Var: Saint)

Num 11:16-17,24-29

1 Cor 2

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

MAY 2023

SUN	7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)/Te Rātapu Tuawhito o te Aranga			
	RCL Acts 1:6-14 Ps 68:1-10,32-35 1 Pet 4:12-14; 5:6-11 John 17:1-11 <i>Collect:</i> Easter 5:3 <i>(Var: Ascension)</i>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i> RCL <i>Or readings for Ascension</i> Acts 1:1-11 Ps 47 or Ps 93 Eph 1:15-23 Luke 24:44-53	Other Readings Morning Ps 104:26-35 Isa 65:17-25 Rev 21:1-8	Other Readings Evening Ps 47 1 Sam 23:1-5 Eph 1:15-23

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Seventh Sunday of Easter

Christ our great high priest, you understand our weakness; you pray for us while we are sinners. Help us, through you, to find a new and living way to God; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.	E te Karaiti tō mātou tohunga nui rawa, e mōhio ana koe ki ō mātou ngoikoretanga; e inoi ana koe mō mātou e hara tonu ana mātou. Āwhinatia mai mātou, i roto i a koe, kia kitea he ara hou, he ora hoki ki te Atua; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.
---	--

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

MON Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā minita Māori.
The first Māori ordained in New Zealand, 1853

MON	DEL Acts 19:1-8 Ps 68:1-6 John 16:29-end <i>(Var: Ascension)</i>	FAS 1 Sam 16:10-13a Ps 11; 46 1 Tim 4:11-16 John 15:12-17 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps 93,(96,97) Deut 31:1-13 1 John 2:18-end Prep for Pentecost Num 27:15-end 1 Cor 3	EP Ps 18 Num 22:1-35 Luke 7:36-end
-----	---	--	--	--

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2023

TUE	Frederick Augustus Bennett, Te Mātāmua o ngā pīhopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950			
23 W or Rw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 20:17-27 Ps 68:9-10,19-20 John 17:1-11 (Var: Ascension)	1 Sam 3:1-10 Ps 101:122 2 Cor 3:1-6 Matt 9:35-38 (Var: Our Church)	Ps (98),99,(100) Deut 31:14-29 1 John 3:1-10 Prep for Pentecost 1 Sam 10:1-10 1 Cor 12:1-13	Ps 68 Num 22:36-23:12 Luke 8:1-15
Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of prayer for Christian Unity				
WED	Mother Edith, Founder, Community of the Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922			
24 W or Rw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 20:28-end Ps 68:28-29,33-end John 17:11-19 (Var: Ascension)	1 Sam 1:21-28 Ps 20:96 Phil 3:7-11 Mark 9:33-41 (Var: Our Church)	Ps (2),29 Deut 31:30-32:14 1 John 3:11-end Prep for Pentecost 1 Kgs 19:1-18 Matt 3:13-end	Ps (36),46 Num 23:13-end Luke 8:16-25
Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity				
[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009] See notes on March 3 and May 24 Resource material is available from: http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day				
THU	The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735			
25 W or Rw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 22:30;23:6-11 Ps 16:1,8-end John 17:20-end (Var: Ascension)	Sirach 39:1-9 Ps 78:1-7;145 1 Cor 1:18-25 John 21:20-25 (Var: Saint)	Ps 24,(72) Deut 32:15-47 1 John 4:1-6 Prep for Pentecost Ezek 11:14-20 Matt 9:35-10:20	Ps 139 Num 24 Luke 8:26-39
Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity				

MAY 2023

FRI	Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605			
26 W or Rw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 25:13-21	Isa 49:22-25	Ps 28,(30)	Ps 147
	Ps 103:1-2,11-12, 19-20	Ps 85; 98	Deut 33	Num 27:12-end
	John 21:15-19	1 Thess 2:1-8	1 John 4:7-end	Luke 8:40-end
	(Var: Ascension)	Luke 10:1-9 (Var: Saint)	Prep for Pentecost Ezek 36:22-28 Matt 12:22-32	
<i>Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity</i>				

MAY 2023

SAT

27
W or
R
DEL
Acts 28:16-20,
30-end
Ps 11:4-end
John 21:20-end
(*Var: Ascension*)

MP
Ps (42),43
Deut 32:48-end;34
1 John 5
Prep for Pentecost
Micah 3:1-8
Eph 6:10-20

1st EP of Pentecost
Ps 48
Deut 16:9-15
John 15:26-16:15

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2023

SUN THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday)
/Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

28
R

RCL
Acts 2:1-21 **or**
Numb 11:24-30
Ps 104:24-34,35b
1 Cor 12:3b-13 **or**
Acts 2:1-21

*The reading from Acts must be used
as either the 1st or 2nd reading*

John 20:19-23 **or**
John 7:37-39

Collect: Pent: 1
(Var: Pentecost)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 87
Gen 11:1-9
Acts 10:34-48

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 67;133
Joel 2:21-32
Acts 2:14-21 (22-39)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

Collect for The Day of Pentecost

Father, you have filled your people with the Spirit who rested first on your Son and united us in your Church; open the channels for your Spirit that we may freely work together, and your kingdom and your rule increase; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.	E te Matua, kua whakakiia e koe tāu iwi ki te Wairua, i tau tuatahi ai ki runga i tāu Tama, ā, i whakakotahitia ai mātou ki roto i tāu Hāhi; whakapuarengia mai ngā tatau ki tōu Wairua kia wātea ai mātou ki te mahi tahi, kia piki ake ai te rahi o tōu rangatiratanga me āu tikanga; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.
---	--

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.
Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

FAS

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10
Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7
Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38

MAY 2023

MON	29 G	DEL Sirach 17:24-29 or James 3:13-end Ps 32:1-8 or 19:7-end Mark 10:17-27 <i>(Var: Pentecost)</i>	MP Ps (123,124,125), 126 2 Chron 17:1-12 Rom 1:1-17	EP Ps 127,(128,129) Josh 1 Luke 9:18-27
<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>				
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost				

TUE	Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933			
30 Gw	DEL Sirach 35:1-12 or James 4:1-10 Ps 50:1-6 or 55:7-9,24 Mark 10:28-31 <i>(Var: Pentecost)</i>	FAS Isa 40:9-11; Ps 121;138; Acts 18:24-28; Luke 9:1-6 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 132,(133) 2 Chron 18:1-27 Rom 1:18-end	EP Ps (134),135 Josh 2 Luke 9:28-36 or 1st EP of The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth Ps 45 Song of Sol 2:8-14 Luke 1:26-38
W	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			

WED	The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti	Other Readings	Other Readings
31 W	RCL 1 Sam 2:1-10 Ps 113 Rom 12:9-16b Luke 1:39-57 <i>(Var: BVM)</i>	Morning Ps 85;150 1 Sam 2:1-10 Mark 3:31-35	Evening Ps 122;127;128 Zech 2:10-13 John 3:25-30
<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			

JUNE 2023

THU	Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165			
1	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	Sirach 42:15-25	2 Macc 7:1-6	Ps 143,(146)	Ps 138,(140,141)
	or James 5:1-6	Ps 16;119:129-136	2 Chron 20:1-23	Josh 4:1-5:1
	Ps 33:1-9	1 Pet 4:12-19	Rom 2:17-end	Luke 9:51-end
	or 49:12-20	John 12:44-50		
	Mark 10:46-end	(Var: Saint)		
	(Var: Pentecost)			
	Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands			
	[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]			

FRI			
2 G	DEL	MP	EP
	Sirach 44:1,9-13	Ps (142),144	Ps 145
	or James 5:9-12	2 Chron 22:10-end	Josh 5:2-end
	Ps 149:1-5	of 23	Luke 10:1-16
	or 103:1-4,8-13	Rom 3:1-20	
	Mark 11:11-26		
	(Var: Pentecost)		
<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

JUNE 2023

SAT	The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886			
3	DEL	FAS	MP	1st EP of Trinity
Gr	Sirach 51:12b-20a	2 Macc 7:1,30-34,	Ps 147	Ps 97;98
	or James 5:13-end	39-40	2 Chron 24:1-22	Exod 34:1-10
	Ps 19:7-end	Ps 54;126	Rom 3:21-end	Mark 1:1-13
	or 141:1-4	Rom 8:12-17		
W	Mark 11:27-end	Mark 8:34-38		
	(Var: <i>Pentecost</i>)	(Var: <i>Saints</i>)		
	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			

JUNE 2023

SUN

4
w

TRINITY SUNDAY: 1st Sunday after Pentecost
/Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

RCL
Gen 1:1-2:4a
Ps 8
2 Cor 13:11-13
Matt 28:16-20
Collect: Pent 1:3
(Var: Trinity)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 86:8-13
Exod 3:1-6,13-15
John 17:1-11

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 93;150
Isa 6:1-8
John 16:5-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1
Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.
For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

Collect for Trinity Sunday

Father, you sent your Son to bring us truth and your Holy Spirit to make us holy; open our hearts to exalt you, open our lives to reveal you, our one true God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E Pā, nāu i tuku mai tāu Tama ki te kawē mai i te pono, me tōu Wairua Tapu, kia tapu ai mātou; huakina ō mātou ngākau hei whakanui i a koe, me ō mātou oranga hei whakaatu i a koe, tō mātou Atua pono kotahi, te Matua, te Tama, me te Wairua Tapu. E inoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
--	---

[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

MON

5
Gr

Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754

DEL
Tobit 1:1-2;2:1-8-end
or 1 Pet 1:3-9
Ps 15 **or** 111
Mark 12:1-12
(Var: Trinity)

FAS
Isa 49:5-10
Ps 115;135:13-21
Acts 20:22-27
John 4:22-26
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 1,(2,3)
2 Chron 26:1-21
Rom 4:1-12

EP
Ps 4,(7)
Josh 7:1-15
Luke 10:25-37

[KING'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY] (Australia next Monday)
[ARBOR DAY]
[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]

TUE

6
Gw

Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945

DEL
Tobit 2:9-end
or 1 Pet 1:10-16
Ps 112 **or** 98:1-5
Mark 12:13-17
(Var: Trinity)

FAS
Isa 51:4-8
Ps 97; 135:13-21
Titus 2:11-15
Luke 10:1-9
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 5,(6,8)
2 Chron 28
Rom 4:13-end

EP
Ps 9,(10*)
Josh 7:16-end
Luke 10:38-end

June 2023

WED

7
G

DEL
Tobit 3:1-11,16-end
or 1 Pet 1:18-25
Ps 25:1-8 **or**
147:12-end
Mark 12:18-27
(*Var: Trinity*)

W

MP
Ps 119:1-32
2 Chron 29:1-19
Rom 5:1-11

EP
Ps 11,(12,13)
Josh 8:1-29
Luke 11:1-13
**or 1st EP of
Corpus Christi**
Ps 110,111
Exod 16:2-15
John 6:22-35

THU

8
W

**Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion
Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)**

CW
Gen 14:18-20
Ps 116:11-18
1 Cor 11:23-26
John 6:51-58
(*Var: Trinity, Eucharist*)

**Other Readings
Morning**
Ps 147
Deut 8:2-16
1 Cor 10:1-17

**Other Readings
Evening**
Ps 23,42,43
Prov 9:1-5
Luke 9:11-17

Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion

Everloving God,
your Son Jesus Christ
gave himself as living bread
for the life of the world;
give us such a knowledge of his presence
that we may be strengthened
and sustained by his risen life
to serve you continually;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Amen.

For Collects for Thanksgiving for Holy Communion refer to FAS volume 2 page 948, or the single volume page 452.

If the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion is not celebrated:

THU

G

DEL
Tobit 6:10-11;7:1-15
or 1 Pet 2:2-5,9-12
Ps 128 **or**
100
Mark 12:28-34
(*Var: Trinity*)

MP
Ps (14),15,(16)
2 Chron 29:20-end
Rom 5:12-end

EP
Ps 18
Josh 8:30-end
Luke 11:14-28

JUNE 2023

FRI	Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597			
9	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Tobit 11:5-15	Isa 66:18-19	Ps (17),19	Ps 22
	or 1 Pet 4:7-13	Ps 18:31-37;47	2 Chron 30	Josh 9:3-26
	Ps 146 or 96:10-end	1 Thess 2:1-8	Rom 6:1-14	Luke 11:29-36
	Mark 12:35-37	Mark 4:35-41		
	(Var: Trinity)	(Var: Saint)		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

JUNE 2023

SAT

10

G

R

DEL

Tobit 12:1,5-15,20a

or Jude 17,20-25

Ps 103:1,8-13

or 63:1-6

Mark 12:38-end

(Var: Trinity)

MP

Ps (20,21),23

2 Chron 32:1-22

Rom 6:15-end

EP

Ps 24,(25)

Josh 10:1-15

Luke 11:37-end **or**

1st EP of

St Barnabas

Ps 1,15

Isa 42:5-12

Acts 14:8-28

JUNE 2023

SUN **Te Pouhere Sunday**

11
W

Sentence: Gal 3:28
Isa 42:10-20
2 Cor 5:14-19 **or** Acts 10:34-43
John 15:9-17 **or** Matt 7:24-29 **or** Luke 6:46-49 **or** John 17:6-26
Post-communion: Isa 61:1-2a
(*Var: Our Church*)

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.
It is recommended that a suitable psalm be chosen by those planning a celebration for this day. For Collects refer to FAS volume 2 pages 950-955, or single volume page 454-459.

Resources are available on the General Synod website
www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro

R	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Job 29:11-16	Morning	Evening
	Ps 98	Ps 100,101,117	Ps 147
	Acts 11:19-26	Jer 9:23-24	Eccles 12:9-14
	John 15:12-17	Acts 4:32-37	or Tobit 4:5-11
	(<i>Var: Apostle</i>)		Acts 9:26-31

10th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau o He wā noa iho

Proper 5

G	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	<i>Continuuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	Morning	Evening
	Gen 12:1-9	Hos 5:15-6:6	Ps 38	Ps (39),41
	Ps 33:1-12	Ps 50:7-15	Deut 6:10-25	1 Sam 18:1-16
	Rom 4:13-end	Rom 4:13-end	Acts 22:22-23:11	Luke 8:41-56
	Matt 9:9-13,18-26	Matt 9:9-13,18-26		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 18.2	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 18.2		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 10th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Lord of the Church, you have called us to witness to every nation. May we do your work and bear your cross, await your time and see your glory. Hear this prayer for your name's sake. Amen.	E te Ariki o te Hāhi, nāu mātou i karanga ki te kauhau ki ngā iwi katoa. Meingia mātou kia mahi i tāu e hiahia ana me te pīkau i tōu rīpeka, e tatari ana mō tōu wā kia kite i tōu korōria. Whakarongo ki tēnei īnoi i runga i tōu ingoa. Āmine.
---	--

JUNE 2023

MON

12
G

DEL
2 Cor 1:1-7
Ps 34:1-8
Matt 5:1-12

MP
Ps (27),30
2 Chron 33:1-13
Rom 7:1-6

EP
Ps (26),28,(29)
Josh 14
Luke 12:1-12

[KING’S BIRTHDAY (Fiji and Australia)]

TUE

13
Gw

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231

DEL
2 Cor 1:18-22
Ps 119:129-136
Matt 5:13-16

FAS
Sirach 15:1-6
Ps 19; 119:9-16
2 Tim 1:13-14;
2:1-3
Luke 12:1-7
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (32),36
2 Chron 34:1-18
Rom 7:7-end

EP
Ps 33
Josh 21:43-22:8
Luke 12:13-21

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN’S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 1857]

WED

14
Gw

Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379

DEL
2 Cor 3:4-11
Ps 78:1-4
Matt 5:17-19

FAS
Wisd 7:15-22a
Ps 62;82
1 Cor 2:6-13
Mark 10:23-31
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 34
2 Chron 34:19-end
Rom 8:1-11

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Josh 22:9-end
Luke 12:22-31

JUNE 2023

THU	Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941			
15	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	2 Cor 3:15-4:1	Joel 2:26-29	Ps 37	Ps (39),40
	Ps 78:36-41	Ps 63:1-9;91	2 Chron 35:1-19	Josh 23
	Matt 5:20-26	Rom 8:22-27	Rom 8:12-17	Luke 12:32-40
		John 14:12-21		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

FRI				
16	DEL		MP	EP
G	2 Cor 4:7-15		Ps 31	Ps 35
	Ps 99		2 Chron 35:20-36:10	Josh 24:1-28
	Matt 5:27-32		Rom 8:18-30	Luke 12:41-48
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
	[SOWETO DAY, 1976]			

JUNE 2023

SAT

17
G

DEL

2 Cor 5:14-end
Ps 103:1-12
Matt 5:33-37

MP

Ps (41),42,(43)
2 Chron 36:11-end
Rom 8:31-end

EP

Ps (45),46
Josh 24:29-end
Luke 12:49-end

JUNE 2023

SUN 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho

Proper 6

18

G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 18:1-15[21:1-7]

Ps 116:1,10-17 **or**

Ps 116:9-17

Rom 5:1-8

Matt 9:35-10:8[9-23]

Collect: Lent 5.1

RCL

Related

Exod 19:2-8a

Ps 100

Rom 5:1-8

Matt 9:35-10:8[9-23]

Collect: Lent 5.1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 45

Deut 10:12-11:1

Acts 23:12-end

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (42),43

1 Sam 21:1-15

Luke 11:14-28

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty God,
by your grace alone
we are accepted and called to your
service;
strengthen us by your Holy Spirit and
empower our calling;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

E te Atua kaha rawa,
mā tōu aroha noa anake
e whakaae i a mātou hei kaimahi māu;
mā tōu Wairua Tapu hoki mātou e
whakakaha,
e whakamana i tāu i karanga i a mātou.
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in June*)

Resources download: <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lctionary-and-Worship>

MON Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 192

19

Gw

DEL

2 Cor 6:1-10

Ps 98

Matt 5:38-42

FAS

Exod 33:7-11

Ps 42;43

1 Cor 9:19-23

Mark 10:23-31

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 44

Ezra 1

Rom 9:1-18

EP

Ps 47,(49)

Judg 2

Luke 13:1-9

TUE

20

G

DEL

2 Cor 8:1-9

Ps 146

Matt 5:43-end

MP

Ps 48,(52)

Ezra 3

Rom 9:19-end

EP

Ps 50

Judg 4:1-23

Luke 13:10-21

JUNE 2023

WED	Hēnare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864			
21	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	2 Cor 9:6-11 Ps 112 Matt 6:1-6,16-18	Isa 58:6-10 Ps 102:15-28;103 Rom 12:14-21 Luke 6:32-36 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 119:57-80 Ezra 4:1-5 Rom 10:1-10	Ps 59,(60, 67) Judg 5 Luke 13:22-end
	[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902] [MID-WINTER DAY]			
THU	Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304			
22	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	2 Cor 11:1-11 Ps 111 Matt 6:7-15	2 Macc 6:18,21-31 Ps 30; 31:1-9 1 Pet 2:19-24 Matt 10:16-22 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps (56),57,(63) Ezra 4:7-end Rom 10:11-end	Ps (61),62,(64) Judg 6:1-24 Luke 14:1-11
FRI	Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866			
23	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	2 Cor 11:18,21a-30 Ps 34:1-6 Matt 6:19-23	Deut 17:14-20 Ps 33;112 Acts 4:32-35 Luke 14:25-33 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 51,(54) Ezra 5 Rom 11:1-12	Ps 38 Judg 6:25-end Luke 14:12-24 or 1st EP of S John Baptist Ps 71 Judg 13:2-7,24-25 Luke 1:5-25
W	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	St John the Baptist/Hoani Kaiiriiri			
24	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings	Other Readings	
W	Isa 49:1-6 Ps 139:1-11 Acts 13:(16-)22-26 Luke 1:57-66,80 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Morning Ps 50,149 Sirach 48:1-10 or Malachi 3:1-6 Luke 3:1-17	Evening Ps 80,82 Malachi 4 Matt 11:2-19	

JUNE 2023

SUN 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho
Proper 7

25
G

RCL
Continuous
Gen 21:8-21
Ps 86:1-10,16-17

Rom 6:1b-11
Matt 10:24-39
Collect: Pent 18.2

RCL
Related
Jer 20:7-13
Ps 69:8-11,(12-17),
18-20
Rom 6:1b-11
Matt 10:24-39
Collect: Pent 18.2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 49
Deut 11:1-15
Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 46,(48)
1 Sam 24:1-17
Luke 14:12-24

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Holy God, grant us the beginning of wisdom and love to cast out every fear: that we may grow more brave, more ready to hear, more ready to obey; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.	E te Atua Tapu, hōmai ki a mātou tōu māramatanga me tōu aroha kia wetekina atu te matakū; kia tupu ake, kia māia ake, ki te āta rongo, ki te āta ngāwari hoki; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.
--	---

MON

26
G

DEL
Gen 12:1-9
Ps 33:12-end
Matt 7:1-5

MP
Ps 71
Ezra 7
Rom 11:25-end

EP
Ps 72,(75)
Judg 8:22-end
Luke 15:1-10

TUE

27
G

DEL
Gen 13:2,5-end
Ps 15
Matt 7:6,12-14

MP
Ps 73
Ezra 8:15-end
Rom 12:1-8

EP
Ps 74
Judg 9:1-21
Luke 15:11-end

JUNE 2023

WED	Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200			
28	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Gen 15:1-12,17-18	Malachi 2:4-7	Ps 77	Ps 119:81-104
	Ps 105:1-9	Ps 4;11	Ezra 9	Judg 9:22-end
	Matt 7:15-20	Eph 1:17-23	Rom 12:9-end	Luke 16:1-18 or
		John 16:25-33		1st EP of
		(Var: Saint)		SS Peter & Paul
R				Ps 66,67
				Ezek 3:4-11
				Gal 1:13-2:8
THU	St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs/ Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono			
29	ANZPB/HKMOA	CW	Other Readings	Other Readings
R	Acts 12:1-11	St Peter alone	Morning	Evening
	Ps 34:1-10	Ezek 3:22-27 or	Ps 71,113	Ps 124,138
	2 Tim 4:6-8 or	Acts 12:1-11	Isa 49:1-6	Ezek 34:11-16
	4:6-8,17-18	Ps 125	Acts 11:1-18	John 21:15-22
	Matt 16:13-19	Acts 12:1-11 or		
	(Var: Apostles)	1 Pet 2:19-25		
		Matt 16:13-19		
		(Var: Apostles)		
FRI				
30	DEL		MP	EP
G	Gen 17:1,9-10,15-22		Ps 55	Ps 69
	Ps 128		Neh 1	Judg 11:29-end
	Matt 8:1-4		Rom 13:8-end	Luke 17:1-10
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 2 ends

JULY 2023

SAT			
1	DEL	MP	EP
G	Gen 18:1-25	Ps 76,(79)	Ps (81),84
	For Ps: Luke 1:46b-55	Neh 2	Judg 12:1-7
	Matt 8:5-17	Rom 14:1-12	Luke 17:11-19
	[CANADA DAY]		

JULY 2023

SUN	13th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 8			
2	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
G	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	Morning	Evening
	Gen 22:1-14	Jer 28:5-9	Ps 52, 53	Ps 50
	Ps 13	Ps 89:1-4,15-18	Deut 15:1-11	1 Sam 28:3-19
	Rom 6:12-23	Rom 6:12-23	Acts 27:13-44	Luke 17:20-24 or
	Matt 10:40-42	Matt 10:40-42	(or 27:33-44)	1st EP of
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 10:1	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 10:1		St Thomas
				<i>(if celebrated on</i>
				<i>Sunday 3 July)</i>
R				Ps 27
				Isa 35
				Heb 10:35-11:1

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty Father, grant that we your children may never be ashamed to confess the faith of Christ crucified, but continue his faithful servants to our lives' end; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen	E te Matua kaha rawa, kaua mātou, āu tamariki e tukua kia whakamā ki te whāki i te whakapono o te Karaiti i rīpekātia, kia ū tūturu tonu āu pononga ā, mate noa. i roto pū i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
--	--

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (*1st Sunday in July*)

MON	St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro			
	<i>If not celebrated on December 21</i>			
3	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings	Other Readings	
R	Habakkuk 2:1-4	Morning	Evening	
	Psalm 117	Ps 92,146	Ps 139	
	Ephesians 2:19-22	2 Sam 15:17-21 or	Job 42:1-6	
	John 20:24-29	Sirach 2	1 Pet 1:3-12	
	<i>(Var: Apostle)</i>	John 11:1-16		
	<i>Or, if St Thomas was celebrated on 21 December</i>			
G	DEL	MP	EP	
	Gen 18:16-end	Ps 80,(82)	Ps 85,(86)	
	Ps 103:6-17	Neh 4	Judg 13:1-24	
	Matt 8:18-22	Rom 14:13-end	Luke 17:20-end	

JULY 2023

TUE	Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945			
4	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Gen 19:15-29	Isa 29:17-19	Ps (87);89:1-18	Ps 89:19-end
	Ps 26	Ps 100;149	Neh 5	Judg 14
	Matt 8:23-27	Col 2:1-6	Rom 15:1-13	Luke 18:1-14
		John 4:28-30,39-42		
		(Var: Saint)		
	[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015]			
	[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]			
WED				
5	DEL		MP	EP
G	Gen 21:5,8-20		Ps 119:105-128	Ps 91,(93)
	Ps 34:1-12		Neh 6:1-7:4	Judg 15:1-16:3
	Matt 8:28-end		Rom 15:14-21	Luke 18:15-30
THU	Thomas More, Scholar, 1535			
6	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	Gen 22:1-19	Wisd 2:12-15,19-22	Ps (90),92	Ps 94
	Ps 116:1-8	Ps 15;146	Neh 7:73b-end of 8	Judg 16:4-end
	Matt 9:1-8	1 Cor 2:1-10	Rom 15:22-end	Luke 18:31-end
		Matt 24:9-13		
		(Var: Saint)		
FRI				
7	DEL		MP	EP
G	Gen 23:1-4,19; 24:1-8,62-end		Ps 88,(95)	Ps 102
	Ps 106:1-5		Neh 9:1-23	Judg 17
	Matt 9:9-13		Rom 16:1-16	Luke 19:1-10
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			
	[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]			
SAT				
8	DEL		MP	EP
G	Gen 27:1-5a,15-29		Ps (96),97,(100)	Ps 104
	Ps 135:1-6		Neh 9:24-end	Judg 18:1-20,27-end
	Matt 9:14-17		Rom 16:17-end	Luke 19:11-27
	[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]			

JULY 2023

SUN	14 th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 9			
9 G	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	Morning	Evening
	Gen 24:34-38,42-49, 58-67	Zech 9:9-12	Ps 55:1-15,18-22	Ps 56,(57)
	Ps 45:10-17 <i>or</i>	Ps 145:8-14	Deut 24:10-22	2 Sam 2:1-11; 3:1
	Song of Sol 2:8-13		Acts 28:1-16	Luke 18:31-19:10
	Rom 7:15-25a	Rom 7:15-25a		
	Matt 11:16-19,25-30	Matt 11:16-19,25-30		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:1	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:1		
<i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6</i>				

Collect for the 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Holy and eternal God, give us such trust in your sure purpose, that we measure our lives not by what we have done or failed to do, but by our faithfulness to you. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Atua tino tapu, ora tonu, whakaūngia tō mātou whakapono ki tāu huarahi i whakatakoto ai, kia kore ai e whakaritea te āhua o ō mātou mauri ki ngā mahi kua oti i a mātou, i ngā mahi rānei kāore i tutuki, engari ki te kaha o tā mātou piri ki tāu e pai ai. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
---	---

G	Sea Sunday (<i>2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom</i>)
	FAS Job 38:1,4-11 Ps 107:23-32;33:1-12 Acts 27:27-32,39-44 Mark 4:35-41

[SINKING OF *RAINBOW WARRIOR*, 1985]

MON			
	DEL	MP	EP
10 G	Gen 28:10-end	Ps 98,(99,101)	Ps 105*(or 103)
	Ps 91:1-10	Neh 12:27-47	1 Sam 1:1-20
	Matt 9:18-26	2 Cor 1:1-14	Luke 19:28-40

JULY 2023

TUE	Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550			
11	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Gen 32:22-end Ps 17:1-8 Matt 9:32-end	Prov 2:1-6 Ps 134;119:57-64 1 Cor 12:4-13 Luke 18:18-30 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 106*(or 103) Neh 13:1-14 2 Cor 1:15-2:4	Ps 107* 1 Sam 1:21-2:11 Luke 19:41-end
WED				
12	DEL		MP	EP
G	Gen 41:55-end; 42:5-7,17-end Ps 33:1-4,17-end Matt 10:1-7		Ps (110),111,(112) Neh 13:15-end 2 Cor 2:5-end	Ps 119:129-152 1 Sam 2:12-26 Luke 20:1-8
	[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]			
THU	Silas, Companion of St Paul			
13	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Gen 44:18-21,23-29; 45:1-5 Ps 105:11-17 Matt 10:7-15	Micah 6:6-8 Ps 92:1-5,12-15;133 Acts 16:25-34 Matt 18:19-20 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps (113),115 Esther 1 2 Cor 3	Ps (114),116,(117) 1 Sam 2:27-end Luke 20:9-19
FRI				
14	DEL		MP	MP
W	Gen 46:1-7,28-30 Ps 37:3-6,27-28 Matt 10:16-23 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		Ps 139 Esther 2 2 Cor 4	PS 130,(131),(137) 1 Sam 3:1-4:1a Luke 20:20-26
	[MATARIKI] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY] [WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]			
SAT	Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971			
15	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Gen 49:29-end; 50:15-25 Ps 105:1-7 Matt 10:24-33	Prov 3:1-8 Ps 20;147 James 5:16-18 Matt 5:43-48 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps (120),121,(122) Esther 3 2 Cor 5	Ps 118 1 Sam 4:1b-end Luke 20:27-40

JULY 2023

SUN **15th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho**
Proper 10

16 G	RCL <i>Continuous</i>	RCL <i>Related</i>	Other Readings Morning	Other Readings Evening
	Gen 25:19-34	Isa 55:10-13	Ps 64,65	Ps 60,(63)
	Ps 119:105-112	Ps 65:(1-8),9-13	Deut 28:1-14	2 Sam 7:18-29
	Rom 8:1-11	Rom 8:1-11	Acts 28:17-31	Luke 19:41–20:8
	Matt 13:1-9,18-23	Matt 13:1-9,18-23		
	<i>Collect</i> :: Pent 6:3	<i>Collect</i> :: Pent 6:3		
<i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7</i>				

Collect for the 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Praise to you, God, for all your work among us. Yours is the vigour in creation, yours is the impulse in our new discoveries. Make us adventurous, yet reverent and hopeful in all we do. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	E te Atua, te whakamoemiti ki a koe, mō āu mahi whakahirahira i waenga i a mātou. Nōu te kaha i hangaia ai te ao, nāu te wero kia kitea houtia ai ā mātou mahi. Tukua mātou kia haere whakamua, i te wehi, me te tūmanako mō ā mātou mahi katoa. E īnoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
---	--

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in July*)

G	CW Neh 8:1-4a,(5-6), 8-12 Ps 119:9-16 Col 3:12-17 Matt 24:30-35	Other Readings Morning Ps 119:137-152 Deut 17:14-15,18-20 John 5:36b-47	Other Readings Evening Ps 119:89-104 Isa 55:1-11 Luke 4:14-30
MON	Exod 1:8-14,22 Ps 124 Matt 10:34–11:1	MP Ps (123,124,125), 126 Esther 4 2 Cor 6:1–7:1	EP Ps 127,(128,129) 1 Sam 5 Luke 20:41–21:4
17 G			

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 3 commences

JULY 2023

TUE

18
G

DEL
Exod 2:1-15
Ps 69:1-2,31-end
Matt 11:20-24

MP
Ps 132,(133)
Esther 5
2 Cor 7:2-end

EP
Ps (134),135
1 Sam 6:1-16
Luke 21:5-19

WED

19
G

DEL
Exod 3:1-6,9-12
Ps 103:1-7
Matt 11:25-27

MP
Ps 119:153-end
Esther 6:1-13
2 Cor 8:1-15

EP
Ps 136
1 Sam 7
Luke 21:20-28

THU

20
G

DEL
Exod 3:13-20
Ps 105:1-2,23
Matt 11:28-end

MP
Ps 143,(146)
Esther 6:14-end of 7
2 Cor 8:16-9:5

EP
Ps 138,(140,141)
1 Sam 8
Luke 21:29-end

FRI

21
G

DEL
Exod 11:10-12:14
Ps 116:11-end
Matt 12:1-8

MP
Ps (142),144
Esther 8
2 Cor 9:6-end

EP
Ps 145
1 Sam 9:1-14
Luke 22:1-13 **or**
1st EP of St Mary Magdalene
Ps 139
Isa 25:1-9
2 Cor 1:3-7

W

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

22
W

St Mary Magdalene/ Meri Makarini Tapu
ANZPB/HKMOA
Sg of Solomon
3:1-4a
Ps 63
2 Cor 5:14-17(21)
John 20:1-18 **or**
John 20:1-2,11-18
(*Var: Saint*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 30,32,150
1 Sam 16:14-23
Luke 8:1-3

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 63
Zeph 3:14-20
Mark 15:40-16:7

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
July 16
Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867
Isa 56:3-8; Ps 57;136:1-9,25-26; 2 Cor 1:12-14; Matt 5:1-12

JULY 2023

SUN 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho

Proper 11

23
G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 28:10-19a

Ps 139:1-12,23-24

Rom 8:12-25

Matt 13:24-30,36-43

Collect: Pent 4:1

RCL

Related

Wisd of Sol

12:13,16-19

or Isa 44:6-8

Ps 86:11-17

Rom 8:12-25

Matt 13:24-30,36-43

Collect: Pent 4:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 71

Deut 30:1-10

1 Pet 3:8-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 67,(70)

1 Kgs 2:10-12;

3:16-28

Acts 4:1-22

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of all power and might,
the author and giver of all good things,
graft in our hearts the love of your name,
increase in us all goodness,
and of your great mercy
keep us in the same;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

E te Atua o te kaha me te ngoi,
nāu ngā mea papai katoa,
whakatōngia ki roto i ō mātou ngākau te
aroha mō tōu ingoa,
whakatupua te pai ki roto i a mātou,
ā, tohungia mātou kia ū tonu ai mātou i
roto i tōu aroha noa.
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

Resources for Social Services Sunday download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON

24
G

DEL

Exod 14:5-18

Ps 136:1-4,10-15 **or**

Exod:15:1-6

Matt 12:38-42

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

Jer 26

2 Cor 11:1-15

EP

Ps 4,(7)

1 Sam 10:1-16

Luke 22:24-30 **or**

1st EP of

SS James & John

Ps 144

Deut 30:11-20

Mark 5:21-43

R

TUE

25
R

St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro

ANZPB/HKMOA

Jer 45:1-5

Ps 126

2 Cor 4:7-15

Matt 20:20-28

(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 7,29,117

2 Kgs 1:9-15

Luke 9:46-56

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 94

Jer 26:1-15

Mark 1:14-20

JULY 2023

Christopher, Martyr, c.250

25	FAS
R	Josh 3:15-17
	Ps 24;121
	Gal 6:1-10
	Matt 11:25-30
	(Var: Saint)

WED	Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary			
26	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Exod 16:1-5,9-15	Zeph 3:14-20	Ps 119:1-32	Ps 11,(12,13)
	Ps 78:17-31	Ps 128;132:11-19	Jer 29:1-14	1 Sam 11
	Matt 13:1-9	James 1:16-21	2 Cor 12	Luke 22:39-46
		Luke 1:26-33		
		(Var: BVM)		

THU				
27	DEL		MP	EP
G	Exod 19:1-2, 9-11, 16-20		Ps (14),15,(16)	Ps 18
	<i>Canticle:</i> Bless the Lord (Dan 3:52-56)		Jer 30:1-11	1 Sam 12
	Matt 13:10-17		2 Cor 13	Luke 22:47-62

FRI	Mary and Martha of Bethany			
28	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Exod 20:1-17	Isa 26:16-19	Ps (17),19	Ps 22
	Ps 19:7-11	Ps 36:5-10;45	Jer 30:12-22	1 Sam 13:5-18
	Matt 13:18-23	Rom 12:9-13	James 1:1-11	Luke 22:63-end
		Luke 10:38-42		
		(Var: Saints)		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

SAT	William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers			
29	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Exod 24:3-8	Zech 8:9-12	Ps (20,21),23	Ps 24,(25)
	Ps 50:1-6,14-15	Ps 22:22-31;	Jer 31:1-22	1 Sam 13:19-14:15
	Matt 13:24-30	102:12-22	James 1:12-end	Luke 23:1-12
		Gal 3:23-28		
		John 13:2-5,12-17		
		(Var: Saints)		

JULY 2023

SUN 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho				
Proper 12				
30 G	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	Morning	Evening
	Gen 29:15-28	1 Kgs 3:5-12	Ps 77	Ps 75,(76)
	Ps 105:1-11, 45b	Ps 119:129-136	Song of Sol 2 or	1 Kgs 6:11-14,23-38
	or Ps 128		1 Macc 2:(1-14),	Acts 12:1-17
	Rom 8:26-39	Rom 8:26-39	15-22	
	Matt 13:31-33,44-52	Matt 13:31-33,44-52	1 Pet 4:7-14	
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 16:2	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 16:2		
<i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2</i>				

Collect for the 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of mercy, you have blessed us beyond our dreams; you have set before us promises and perils beyond our understanding; help us to struggle and pray that the perils may be averted and your promises fulfilled. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Atua atawhai, kua manaakitia mātou e koe i tua atu i ō mātou moemoeā; kua whakatakotohia mai e koe ngā oati me ngā mate i tua atu i ō mātou mōhiotanga; āwhinatia mai mātou ki te whawhai me te īnoi hoki kia pareā atu ngā mate kia tutuki ai ō oati. Whakarongo ki tēnei īnoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
--	---

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]

MON Joseph of Arimathea				
31 Gw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Exod 32:15-24,30-34	Gen 49:33-50:7a	Ps (27),30	Ps (26),28,(29)
	Ps 106:19-23	Ps 4; 101	Jer 31:23-25,27-37	1 Sam 14:24-46
	Matt 13:31-35	Acts 13:32-39	James 2:1-13	Luke 23:13-25
		Luke 23:50-56 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

AUGUST 2023

TUE				
1 G	DEL	MP	EP	
	Exod 33:7-11;	Ps (32),36	Ps 33	
	34:5-9,28	Jer 32:1-5	1 Sam 15:1-23	
	Ps 103:8-12	James 2:14-end	Luke 23:26-43	
	Matt 13:36-43			

AUGUST 2023

WED	Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672			
2	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Exod 34:29-end Ps 99 Matt 13:44-46	Sirach 3:17-24 Ps 37:23-28;131 1 Cor 9:16-23 Matt 11:25-30 (Var: Saint)	Ps 34 Jer 33:1-13 James 3	Ps 119:33-56 1 Sam 16 Luke 23:44-56a or 1st EP of St Stephen (If celebrated tomorrow) Ps 31:1-9 Exod 18:13-26 Acts 7:1-49
R				
THU	St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono <i>If not celebrated on December 26</i>			
3	ANZPB/HKMOA		Other Readings	Other Readings
R	2 Chron 24:17-22 Ps 31:1-8 Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60 Matt 10:17-22 (Var: Saint)		Morning Ps 13;31:1-9;150 Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6	Evening Ps 57:86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 23:34-39
	<i>If St Stephen was celebrated on 26 December</i>			
G	DEL	MP	EP	
	Exod 40:16-21,34-38 Ps 84:1-8 Matt 13:47-53	Ps 37* Jer 33:14-end James 4:1-12	Ps (39),40 1 Sam 17:1-30 Luke 23:56b–24:12	

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
July 30
The Saints and Martyrs of Europe
Sirach 2:10-11,15-18; Ps 96;111; Rom 15:17-24; Mark 4:26-32

AUGUST 2023

FRI	John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859			
4	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Lev 23:1,4-11,15-16, 27,34-37	Deut 10:12-13	Ps 31	Ps 35
	Ps 81:1-8	Ps 103:1-14	Jer 35	1 Sam 17:31-54
	Matt 13:54-end	119:137-144	James 4:13-5:6	Luke 24:13-35
		1 Pet 4:7-11		
		Matt 16:24-28		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
	[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]			

AUGUST 2023

SAT	Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642			
5	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Lev 25:1,8-17	Wisd 5:15-20	Ps (41),42,(43)	Ps (45),46
	Ps 67	Ps 21;144	Jer 36:1-18	1 Sam 17:55–18:16
	Matt 14:1-12	Eph 6:10-20	James 5:7-end	Luke 24:36-end
		Luke 9:18-24		or
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		1st EP of the Transfiguration
W				Ps 99;110
				Exod 24:12-18
				John 12:27-36a

[*PRINCESS ASHIKA* SINKING TRAGEDY, TONGA, 2009]

AUGUST 2023

SUN THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON			
/Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha			
/Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)			
6 W	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Exod 24:12-18 or	Morning	Evening
	34:29-35	Ps 27;150	Ps 72
	Ps 97	Sirach 48:1-10 or	Exod 34:29-35
	2 Pet 1:16-21	1 Kgs 19:1-16	2 Cor 3
Luke 9:28-36		1 John 3:1-3	
<i>(Var: Transfiguration)</i>			

If The Transfiguration is transferred to Monday

18th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho

Proper 13

G	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Continuous	Related	Morning	Evening
	Gen 32:22-31	Isa 55:1-5	Ps 85	Ps 80
	Ps 17:1-7,15	Ps 145:8-9,14-21	Sg of Sol 5:2-16 or 1	1 Kgs 10:1-13
	Rom 9:1-5	Rom 9:1-5	Macc 3:1-12	Acts 13:1-13
Matt 14:13-21		Matt 14:13-21	2 Pet 1:1-15	
<i>Collect: Lent 4:3</i>		<i>Collect: Lent 4:3</i>		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 18th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of the hungry, make us hunger and thirst for the right, till our thirst for justice has been satisfied and hunger has gone from the earth. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Atua, o te hunga matekai, meatia mātou kia hiakai, kia hiainu ki te tika, kia mākona rā anō ō mātou hiainu mō te whakawā kia ngaro atu anō te hiakai i runga i te whenua. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
---	---

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945]

[WORLD PEACE DAY]

MON The Holy Name of Jesus				
7 Gw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Num 11:4-15	Isa 7:10-14	Ps 44	Ps 47,(49)
	Ps 81:11-end	Ps 8,54	Jer 36:19-end	1 Sam 19:1-18
	Matt 14:13-21 or	Rom 1:1-6	Mark 1:1-13	Acts 1:1-14
	14:22-end	Matt 1:18-25 <i>(Var: Ascension)</i>		

AUGUST 2023

TUE Dominic, Priest, 1221

8
Gw

DEL

Num 12:1-13
Ps 51:1-7
Matt 14:22-end

FAS

Isa 12
Ps 25:1-9;
119:129-136
1 Cor 1:18-25
Matt 10:5-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 48,(52)
Jer 37
Mark 1:14-20

EP

Ps 50
1 Sam 20:1-17
Acts 1:15-end

Gw

Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909

FAS

Prov 2:1-11;
Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40
Eph 4:14-16;
Matt 18:1-5
(*Var: Our Church*)

WED Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921

9
Gw

DEL

Num 13:1-2,
25-14:1,26-35
Ps 106:14-24
Matt 15:21-28

FAS

Prov 24:3-4
Ps 119:9-16;123
Eph 5:25-6:4
Luke 11:9-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 119:57-80
Jer 38:1-13
Mark 1:21-28

EP

Ps 59,(60)
1 Sam 20:18-end
Acts 2:1-21

THU Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

10
Gr

DEL

Num 20:1-13
Ps 95:1,8-end
Matt 16:13-23

FAS

Tobit 4:5-11
Ps 66;86:11-17
2 Cor 9:6-12
Matt 6:19-24
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (56),57
Jer 38:14-end
Mark 1:29-end

EP

Ps (61),62,(64)
1 Sam 21:1-22:5
Acts 2:22-36

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

FRI Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

11
Gw

DEL

Deut 4:32-40
Ps 77:11-end
Matt 16:24-end

FAS

Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9
Ps 63:1-9;116:1-9
2 Cor 6:3-10
Luke 12:32-34
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 51,(54)
Jer 39
Mark 2:1-12

EP

Ps 38
1 Sam 22:6-end
Acts 2:37-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

12
Gw

DEL

Deut 6:4-13
Ps 18:1-2,49-end
Matt 17:14-20

MP

Ps 68
Jer 40
Mark 2:13-22

EP

Ps (65),66
1 Sam 23
Acts 3:1-10

AUGUST 2023

SUN 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho
Proper 14

13
G

RCL
Continuous
Gen 37:1-4,12-28
Ps 105:1-6,16-22,
45b
Rom 10:5-15
Matt 14:22-33
Collect: Pent 6:2

RCL
Related
1 Kgs 19:9-18
Ps 85:8-13
Rom 10:5-15
Matt 14:22-33
Collect: Pent 6:2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 88
Song of Sol 8:5-7 **or**
1 Macc 14:4-15
2 Pet 3:8-13

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 86
1 Kgs 11:41-12:20
Acts 14:8-20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Jesus, Saviour in storm, when the waters of the deep are broken up, when the landmarks are washed away or drowned, come to us across the water; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.	E Īhu, te Kaiwhakaora i te tūpuhi, pakaru mai ai ngā ngaru o te hōhonutanga, ka ngahoro te whenua, ka waipuke, ka toromi rānei, whakawhiti mai ki a mātou i runga i te wai. mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.
--	--

MON Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

14
Gr

DEL
Deut 10:12-end
Ps 147:11-end
Matt 17:22-end

FAS
2 Macc 6:18-20,
30-31
Ps 13; 79
1 Pet 2:19-24
John 15:9-14
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 71
Jer 41
Mark 2:23-3:6

EP
Ps 72,(75)
1 Sam 24
Acts 3:11-end **or**
1st EP of the BVM
Ps 72
Prov 8:22-31
John 19:23-27

W

TUE St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu

15
W

ANZPB/HKMOA
Isa 7:10-15
Ps 132:6-10,13-14
Gal 4:4-7
Luke 1:46-55 **or**
2:1-7
(*Var: BVM*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 98,138,147:1-11
Isa 7:10-15
Luke 11:27-28

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 132
Sg of Sol 2:1-7
Acts 1:6-14

[VJ DAY, 1945]

AUGUST 2023

WED	Holy Women of the Old Testament			
16	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Deut 34	1 Sam 2:1-10	Ps 77	Ps 119:81-104
	Ps 66:15-end	Ps 37:1-9;40	Jer 43	1 Sam 28:3-end
	Matt 18:15-20	Acts 16:11-15	Mark 3:19b-end	Acts 4:13-31
		Mark 3:31-35		
		(Var: Saint)		
	Brother Roger of Taize: Encourager of Youth, 2005			
Gr		FAS		
		Isa 32:1,2,14-18		
		Ps 85;108:1-6		
		2 Cor 5:16-6:2		
		Matt 5:21-24		
		(Var: Saint)		
THU				
17	DEL		MP	EP
G	Josh 3:7-11,13-17		Ps 78:1-39*	Ps 78:40-end*
	Ps 114		Jer 44:1-14	1 Sam 31
	Matt 18:21-19:1		Mark 4:1-20	Acts 4:32-5:11
FRI				
18	DEL		MP	EP
G	Josh 24:1-13		Ps 55	Ps 69
	Ps 136:1-3,16-22		Jer 44:15-end	2 Sam 1
	Matt 19:3-12		Mark 4:21-24	Acts 5:12-26
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT				
19	DEL		MP	EP
G	Josh 24:14-29		Ps 76,(79)	Ps (81),84
	Ps 16:7-end		Jer 45	2 Sam 2:1-11
	Matt 19:13-15		Mark 4:35-end	Acts 5:27-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
August 13

Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910
Isa 58:6-9; Ps 72:1-4,12-20;146; James 1:22-27; Luke 10:25-37

AUGUST 2023

SUN 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He wā noa iho
Proper 15

20
G

RCL
Continuous

Gen 45:1-15
Ps 133
Rom 11:1-2a,29-32
Matt 15:(10-20),
21-28

Collect: Pent 20:2

RCL
Related

Isa 56:1,6-8
Ps 67
Rom 11:1-2a, 29-32
Matt 15:(10-20),
21-28

Collect: Pent 20:2

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 92
Jonah 1 **or**
Sirach 3:1-15
2 Pet 3:14-18

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 90
2 Kgs 4:1-37
Acts 16:1-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Come Holy Spirit with new fire;
when our prayers seem to fail,
when we hear no voice nor any answer,
rouse us and light our way.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our
Redeemer.
Amen.

Haere mai e te Wairua Tapu, me he ahikā
hou;
ki te kore e ū ā mātou īnoi,
ki te kore tōu reo e rangona, te whakahoki
kōrero rānei,
whakaarahia mātou, whakamāramatia te
huarahi ki a mātou.
E īnoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou
Kaihoko.
Āmine.

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in August*)

MON

21
G

DEL

Judg 2:11-19
Ps 106:35-40
Matt 19:16-22

MP

Ps 80,(82)
Micah 1:1-9
Mark 5:1-20

EP

Ps 85,(86)
2 Sam 3:12-end
Acts 6

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MĀORI KING, 2006]

TUE

22
G

DEL

Judg 6:11-24
Ps 85:8-end
Matt 19:23-end

MP

Ps (87);89:1-18
Micah 2
Mark 5:21-34

EP

Ps 89:19-end
2 Sam 5:1-12
Acts 7:1-16

AUGUST 2023

WED	Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617			
23 GW	DEL Judg 9:6-15 Ps 21:1-6 Matt 20:1-16	FAS Isa 50:7-9 Ps 16;119:153-160 Heb 9:11-14 Mark 10:35-45 (Var: Saint)	MP Ps 119:105-128 Micah 3 Mark 5:35-end	EP Ps 91,(93) 2 Sam 6:1-19 Acts 7:17-43 or 1st EP of St Bartholomew Ps 97 Isa 61:1-9 2 Cor 6:1-10
R				
THU	St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro			
24 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Deut 18:15-18 Ps 145:10-18 Rev 21:9b-14 John 1:45-51 (Var: Apostle)	Other Readings Morning Ps 86,117 Gen 28:10-17 John 1:43-51	Other Readings Evening Ps 91,116 Sirach 39:1-10 or Deut 18:15-19 Matt 10:1-22	
FRI				
25 G	DEL Ruth 1:1,3-6, 14-16,22 Ps 146 Matt 22:34-40 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps 88,(95) Micah 5:2-end Mark 6:14-29	EP Ps 102 2 Sam 7:18-end Acts 7:54-8:3	
SAT				
26 G	DEL Ruth 2:1-3,8- 11,4:13-17 Ps 128 Matt 23:1-12	MP Ps (96),97,(100) Micah 6 Mark 6:30-44	EP Ps 104 2 Sam 9 Acts 8:4-25	

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
August 20

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153
Prov 4:5-9; Ps 19;139:1-11; Eph 5:6-14; John 14:27-31a

AUGUST 2023

SUN	21 st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 16			
	27	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
	G	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<i>Morning</i>
		Exod 1:8 – 2:10 Ps 124 Rom 12:1-8 Matt 16:13-20 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:2	Isa 51:1-6 Ps 138 Rom 12:1-8 Matt 16:13-20 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:2	Ps 104:1-25 Jonah 2 or Sirach 3:17-29 Rev 1
Other Readings Evening				
Ps 95 2 Kgs 6:8-23 Acts 17:15-34				
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6				

Collect for the 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty and everlasting God, by your Spirit the whole body of the Church is governed and sanctified; hear the prayer we offer for all your faithful people, that in the ministry to which you have called us we may serve you in holiness and truth; through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.	E te Atua Kaha rawa mutungakore, nā tōu Wairua ka kawanatia ka whakatapua te kāhui o te Hāhi; whakarongo mai ki tā mātou inoi mō āu tāngata whakapono katoa, mā roto i a mātou minitanga, nāu nei mātou i karanga kia mahi ki a koe i roto i te tapu me te pono; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki me tōu mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
---	--

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (last Sunday in August)

MON	Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430			
	28	DEL	FAS	MP
	Gw	1 Thess 1:1-5,8-end Ps 149:1-5 Matt 23:13-22	Prov 2:6-11 Ps 84;119:89-96 Rom 13:8-14 Matt 7:21-27 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 98,(99,101) Micah 7:1-7 Mark 6:45-end
EP				
Ps 105*(or 103) 2 Sam 11 Acts 8:26-end				
TUE	The Beheading of St John the Baptist			
	29	DEL	FAS	MP
	Gr	1 Thess 2:1-8 Ps 139:1-9 Matt 23:23-26	Jer 1:14-19 Ps 3;119:161-168 Rev 6:9-11 Matt 14:1-12 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 106*(or 103) Micah 7:8-end Mark 7:1-13
EP				
Ps 107* 2 Sam 12:1-25 Acts 9:1-19a				

AUGUST 2023

WED

30
G

DEL
1 Thess 2:9-13
Ps 126
Matt 23:27-32

MP
Ps (110),111,(112)
Habk 1:1-11
Mark 7:14-23

EP
Ps 119:129-152
2 Sam 15:1-12
Acts 9:19b-31

THU

31
Gw

Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651

DEL
1 Thess 3:7-end
Ps 90:13-end
Matt 24:42-end

FAS
Isa 45:22-25
Ps 47;96
Rom 1:1-6
John 13:16-20
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (113),115
Habk 1:12-2:5
Mark 7:24-30

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
2 Sam 15:13-end
Acts 9:32-end **or**
1st EP of
The Builders
of the Church
Ps 116:11-18
Isa 61:8-11
Phil 4:4-8 **or**
John 6:25-35

W

SEPTEMBER 2023

FRI

1
W

**The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/
Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere
o te Moana Nui a Kiwa**

ANZPB/HKMOA
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**
Prov 8:1-13
Ps 126;145
1 Cor 3:11-17
Matt 5:1-12
(*Var: Our Church*)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 139
Habk 2:6-end
Mark 7:31-end

EP
Ps 130;(131,137)
2 Sam 16:1-14
Acts 10:1-16

SAT

2
Gr

The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

DEL
1 Thess 4:9-12
Ps 98:1-2,8-end
Matt 25:14-30

FAS
Zeph 3:14-20
Ps 86;143
1 Cor 4:9-16
Luke 12:4-8
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps (120),121,(122)
Habk 3:2-19a
Mark 8:1-10

EP
Ps 118
2 Sam 17:1-23
Acts 10:17-33

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
August 27**

Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387
1 Sam 1:9-18; Ps 119:145-152;121; 1 Tim 5:3-5; Luke 18:1-8

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN	22 nd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 17			
3 G	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Continuous	Related	Morning	Evening
	Exod 3:1-15	Jer 15:15-21	Ps 107:1-32	Ps 105:1-15
	Ps 105:1-6, 23-26, 45c	Ps 26:1-8	Jonah 3:1-9 or	2 Kgs 6:24-25;
	Rom 12:9-21	Rom 12:9-21	Sirach 11:7-28	7:3-20
	Matt 16:21-28	Matt 16:21-28	(<i>or 19-28</i>)	Acts 18:1-16
	Collect: Pent 3:3	Collect: Pent 3:3	Rev 3:14-22	
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7				

Collect for the 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of unchangeable power, our strength at all times; guard us from all dangers and support us in all difficulties that we may live victoriously now and forever; through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua mau tonu, tō mātou kaha i ngā wā katoa; tiakina mātou i ngā kino me te tautoko i a mātou i roto i ngā raru kia ora ai mātou i runga i tōu wikitōria inaianeī, ā, ake tonu atu; ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
---	---

MON	Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965			
4 Gw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	1 Thess 4:13-end	Sirach 17:1-13	Ps (123,124,125),	Ps 127,(128,129)
	Ps 96	Ps 8;108:1-6	126	2 Sam 18:1-18
	Luke 4:16-30	1 John 2:14-17	Hag 1:1-11	Acts 10:34-end
		Luke 18:18-27	Mark 8:11-21	
		(<i>Var: Saint</i>)		

[FIRST CANTERBURY EARTHQUAKE, 2010]

TUE	Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997			
5 Gw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	1 Thess 5:1-6,9-11	Deut 24:17-22	Ps 132,(133)	Ps (134),135
	Ps 27:1-8	Ps 10:13-20;82	Hag 1:12-2:9	2 Sam 18:19-19:8a
	Luke 4:31-37	James 1:22-27	Mark 8:22-26	Acts 11:1-18
		Mark 10:46-52		
		(<i>Var: Saint</i>)		

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED	Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977			
6	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Col 1:1-8 Ps 34:11-18 Luke 4:38-end	Isa 24:13-16a Ps 33:1-12;89:8-18 1 Pet 4:7-11 Matt 13:47-52 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 119:153-end Hag 2:10-end Mark 8:27-9:1	Ps 136 2 Sam 19:8b-23 Acts 11:19-end
THU	The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific			
7	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	Col 1:9-14 Ps 98:1-5 Luke 5:1-11	Isa 42:8-12 Ps 65:1-8; 107:23-32 Gal 4:4-7 Luke 2:25-32 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 143,(146) Zech 1:1-17 Mark 9:2-13	Ps 138,(140,141) 2 Sam 19:24-end Acts 12:1-17
FRI	The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord			
8	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Col 1:15-20 Ps 89:19b-28 Luke 5:33-end	Ruth 4:13-16 Ps 127;131 James 1:17-18 Luke 8:19-21 <i>(Var: BVM)</i>	Ps (142),144 Zech 1:18-end of 2 Mark 9:14-29	Ps 145 2 Sam 23:1-7 Acts 12:18-end
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
	[ACCESSION OF KING CHARLES III, 2022]			
SAT				
9	DEL	MP	EP	
G	Col 1:21-23 Ps 117 Luke 6:1-5	Ps 147 Zech 3 Mark 9:30-37	Ps 148,(149,150) 2 Sam 24 Acts 13:1-12	

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN	23 rd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 18			
	10	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
	G	Continuous	Related	Morning
		Exod 12:1-14 Ps 149 Rom 13:8-14 Matt 18:15-20 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:1	Ezek 33:7-11 Ps 119:33-40 Rom 13:8-14 Matt 18:15-20 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:1	Ps 119:17-32 Jonah 3:10–4:11 or Sirach 27:30–28:9 Rev 8:1-5
Other Readings Evening Ps 108,[115] Ezek 12:21–13:16 Acts 19:1-20				
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1				

Collect for the 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time

Creator God, you have made us not in one mould, but in many: so deepen our unity in Christ that we may rejoice in our diversity. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.	E te Atua, te Kaihanga, nāu mātou i hanga, e hara i te ira kotahi, engari i roto i te maha nō reira whakahōhonutia tō mātou kotahitanga i roto i a te Karaiti kia hari koa ai mātou i roto i ō mātou rerekētanga. E īnoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.
---	---

MON	11	DEL	MP	EP
	G	Col 1:24–2:3 Ps 62:1-7 Luke 6:6-11	Ps 1,(2,3) Zech 4 Mark 9:38-end	Ps 4,(7) 1 Kgs 1:5-31 Acts 13:13-43
TUE	12	DEL	MP	EP
	G	Col 2:6-15 Ps 8 Luke 6:12-19	Ps 5,6,(8) Zech 6:9-end Mark 10:1-16	Ps 9,(10*) 1 Kgs 1:32–2:4; 2:10-12 Acts 13:44-14:7

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED	Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258			
13	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	Col 3:1-11	Ezek 34:11-16	Ps 119:1-32	Ps 11,(12,13)
	Ps 15	Ps 75;119:73-80	Zech 7	1 Kgs 3
	Luke 6:20-26	1 Cor 12:4-13,27	Mark 10:17-31	Acts 14:8-end or
		Luke 9:23-26		1st EP of the
		(Var: <i>Saint</i>)		Holy Cross
				Ps 66
R				Isa 52:13-53:12
				Eph 2:11-22

[FIRST MĀORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]
TE WIKI O TE REO MĀORI (Māori Language Week) (*dates vary: was 13-19 September in 2022*)

THU	Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu			
14	RCL	Other Readings		Other Readings
R	Num 21:4b-9	Morning		Evening
	Ps 98:1-5 or	Ps 2,8,146		Ps 110,150
	78:1-2,34-38	Gen 3:1-15		Isa 63:1-16
	1 Cor 1:18-24	John 12:27-36a		1 Cor 1:18-25
	John 3:13-17			
	(Var: <i>Passion</i>)			

FRI			
15	DEL	MP	EP
G	1 Tim 1:1-2,12-14	Ps (17),19	Ps 22
	Ps 16	Zech 8:9-end	1 Kgs 6:1,11-28
	Luke 6:39-42	Mark 10:35-45	Acts 15:22-35
<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

SAT	Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432			
16	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	1 Tim 1:15-17	Jer 33:10-16	Ps (20,21),23	Ps 24,(25)
	Ps 113	Ps 26;61	Zech 9:1-12	1 Kgs 8:1-30
	Luke 6:43-end	1 Pet 5:6-11	Mark 10:46-end	Acts 15:36-16:5
		Matt 4:12-23		
		(Var: <i>Saint</i>)		

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN	24 th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 19			
	17	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
	G	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<i>Morning</i>
		Exod 14:19-31 Ps 114 <i>or For Ps:</i> Exod 15:1b-11, 20-21 Rom 14:1-12 Matt 18:21-35 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 3:1	Gen 50:15-21 Ps 103:(1-7),8-13 Rom 14:1-12 Matt 18:21-35 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 3:1	Ps 119:65-88 Isa 44:24–45:8 Rev 12:1-12
Other Readings <i>Evening</i> Ps 119:41-48, [49-64] Ezek 20:1-8,33-44 Acts 20:17-38				
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2				

Collect for the 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of infinite mercy grant that we who know your pity may rejoice in your forgiveness and gladly forgive others for the sake of Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua ātawhai mutunga kore hōmai ki a mātou tāu hanga aroha kia koa i roto i tōu murunga hara me te harikoa ki te muru i ngā hara o ētahi atu mō te take ko Īhu Karaiti tō tātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
--	--

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in September)

MON	18	DEL	MP	EP
	G	1 Tim 2:1-8 Ps 28 Luke 7:1-10	Ps (27),30 Zech 10 Mark 11:1-11	Ps (26),28,(29) 1 Kgs 8:31-62 Acts 16:6-24
TUE	19	DEL	FAS	EP
	Gw	1 Tim 3:1-13 Ps 101 Luke 7:11-17	Ezra 7:6-10 Ps 34:8-15;122 2 Thess 1:3-5 John 15:1-8 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 33 1 Kgs 8:63–9:9 Acts 16:25-end

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED	John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871			
20	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	1 Tim 3:14-end Ps 111:1-5 Luke 7:31-35	Hosea 11:1-4 Ps 16;116:1-9 2 Cor 4:5-12 Mark 8:31-35 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 34 Zech 12:1-10 Mark 11:27-end	Ps 119:33-56 1 Kgs 10:1-25 Acts 17:1-15 or 1st EP of St Matthew Ps 34 Isa 33:13-17 Matt 6:19-34
R				
THU	St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist/Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai			
21	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings		Other Readings
R	Prov 3:1-6 Ps 19:1-6 Eph 4:1-14 or 4:1-7,11-13 Matt 9:9-13 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	Morning Ps 49;117 1 Kgs 19:15-21 2 Tim 3:14-17		Evening Ps 119:33-40, 89-96 Eccles 5:4-12 Matt 19:16-30
FRI				
22	DEL	MP	EP	
G	1 Tim 6:2b-12 Ps 49:1-8 Luke 8:1-3 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Ps 31 Zech 14:1-11 Mark 12:13-17	Ps 35 1 Kgs 11:26-end Acts 18:1-21	

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 3 ends

SAT	Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938			
23	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	1 Tim 6:13-16 Ps 100 Luke 8:4-15	Micah 6:6-8 Ps 1;112 Phil 4:4-9 Matt 10:32-42 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps (41),42,(43) Zech 14:12-end Mark 12:18-27	Ps (45),46 1 Kgs 12:1-24 Acts 18:22-19:7

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
September 17

Hildegarde of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179
Prov 8:12-14,22-31; Ps 19; 104:25-36; 2 Cor 12:1-6a; Matt 13:10-17

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN	25 th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 20			
	24	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
	G	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<i>Morning</i>
		Exod 16:2-15 Ps 105:1-6,37-45 Phil 1:21-30 Matt 20:1-16 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 26:1	Jonah 3:10–4:11 Ps 145:1-8 Phil 1:21-30 Matt 20:1-16 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 26:1	Ps 119:153-176 Isa 45:9-22 Rev 14:1-5
Other Readings Evening Ps 119:113-136 Ezek 33:23,30–34:10 Acts 26:1,9-25				
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3				

Collect for the 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God, you have given us a lodging in this world but not an abiding city. Help us, as a pilgrim people, to endure hardness, knowing that at the end of our journey Christ has prepared a place for us. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua, nāu i hōmai he wāhi noho i roto i tēnei ao engari ehara i te marae mō ake tonu atu. Āwhinatia mai mātou, e haere tapuwae nei, kia noho pakari, me te mōhio anō he haerenga mutunga kua whakapaingia mai e te Karaiti he tino tauranga mō mātou. E inoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
---	---

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON	Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392			
	25	DEL	FAS	MP
	Gw	Ezra 1:1-6 Ps 126 Luke 8:16-18	Sirach 38:34b-39:8 Ps 66;67 Heb 12:7-13 John 17:1-8 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 44 Sirach 1:1-10 or Ezek 1:1-14 Mark 12:28-34
				EP Ps 47,(49) 1 Kgs 12:25-13:10 Acts 19:8-20

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[DOMINION DAY, 1907] (4th Monday in September)

TUE	Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626			
	26	DEL	FAS	MP
	Gw	Ezra 6:7-8,12,14-20 Ps 124 Luke 8:19-21	Prov 3:1-8 Ps 63:1-9;119:97-104 1 Pet 5:1-4 Matt 13:44-46,52 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 48,(52) Sirach 1:11-end or Ezek 1:15-2:2 Mark 12:35-end
				EP Ps 50 1 Kgs 13:11-end Acts 19:21-end

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED The Martyrs of Melanesia

27
Gr

DEL

Ezra 9:5-9

Canticle:

Song of Tobit **or**

Ps 103:1-6

Luke 9:1-6

FAS

Isa 26:1-4

Ps 97:149

Col 1:9-14

John 12:20-26

(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps 119:57-80

Sirach 2 **or**

Ezek 2:3-3:11

Mark 13:1-13

EP

Ps 59,(60,67)

1 Kgs 17

Acts 20:1-6

THU

28
G

DEL

Haggai 1:1-8

Ps 149:1-5

Luke 9:7-9

MP

Ps (56),57,(63*)

Sirach 3:17-29 **or**

Ezek 3:12-end

Mark 13:14-23

EP

Ps (61),62,(64)

1 Kgs 18:1-20

Acts 20:17-end

or 1st EP of Michaelmas

Ps 91

2 Kgs 6:8-17

Matt 18:1-6,10

W

FRI

St Michael and All Angels /

Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)

29
W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Daniel 7:9-14 **or**

7:9-10, 13-14

Psalm 103:15-22

Revelation 12:7-

12a

John 1:45-51

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 34:150

Tobit 12:6-22 **or**

Dan 12:1-4

Acts 12:1-11

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 138,148

Dan 10:4-21

Rev 5

SAT

Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

30
Gw

DEL

Zech 2:1-5,10-11

Ps 125 **or**

Canticle:

Jer 31:10-13

Luke 9:43b-45

FAS

Neh 8:1-3,9-12

Ps 119:105-112;

119:129-136

2 Tim 3:10-17

Luke 24:44-48

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 68

Sirach 4:29-6:1 **or**

Ezek 9

Mark 13:32-end

EP

Ps (65),66

1 Kgs 19

Acts 21:17-36 **or**

1st EP of

Dedication

(*if tomorrow*)

Ps 24

2 Chron 7:11-16

John 4:19-29

W

OCTOBER 2023

SUN 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho				
Proper 21				
1 G	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	Morning	Evening
	Exod 17:1-7	Ezek 18:1-4,25-32	Ps 125,126,127	Ps [120,123]124
	Ps 78:1-4, 12-16	Ps 25:1-9	Isa 48:12-21	Ezek 37:15-28
	Phil 2:1-13	Phil 2:1-13	Luke 11:37-54	1 John 2:22-29
	Matt 21:23-32	Matt 21:23-32		
<i>Collect:</i> Pent 17:2		<i>Collect:</i> Pent 17:2		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Feast of Dedication or Consecration
if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.

W	CW	FAS	Other Readings	Other Readings
	1 Kgs 8:22-30 <i>or</i>	1 Kgs 8:22-30	Morning	Evening
	Rev 21:9-14	Ps 84, 122	Ps 48:150	Ps 132
	Ps 122	1 Pet 2:1-10	Hag 2:6-9	Jer 7:1-11
	Heb 12:18-24	John 2:13-22	Heb 10:19-25	1 Cor 3:9-17
	Matt 21:12-16	(<i>Var: Dedication</i>)		
	<i>(Var: Dedication)</i>			

Collect for the 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Merciful God, you gave your only Son to be both a sacrifice for sin and an example for godly life; help us gladly to receive all that has been done for us and follow in his footsteps; through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua Atawhai, nāu i tuku mai tāu tama kotahi hei patunga tapu mō ō mātou hara hei taurira mō te oranga atuātanga; Āwhinatia mai mātou i runga i te harikoa kia whiwhi i ngā mea katoa i mahia e ia mō mātou me te whai i ōna tapuwae; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
--	--

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]

MON 2 Gw	The Holy Guardian Angels			
	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Zech 8:1-8	Dan 3:19-21,	Ps 71	Ps 72,(75)
	Ps 102:11-21	24-26, 28	Sirach 6:14-end or	1 Kgs 21
	Luke 9:46-50	Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9	Ezekiel 10:1-19	Acts 21:37–22:21
		Acts 12:11-17	Mark 14:1-11	
		Matt 18:1-10		

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
October 1

Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926
Deut 15:7-11; Ps 107:1-22;125; James 2:14-18; Mark 6:34-44

OCTOBER 2023

Tuesday (3 October) and Thursday (5 October) are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**
Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga FAS

Deut 8:6-10 **or** Job 28:1-11 *or* Jer 14:1-9 **or** Ezek 34:25-31
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 **or** Ps 107:33-43
Rom 8:18-25 **or** 1 Cor 3:6-9a **or** 1 Cor 3:10-14 **or** 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19
Matt 6:19-24 **or** Mark 4:26-32 **or** Luke 11:5-13 **or** Luke 13:13-31

TUE *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

3
G

DEL
Zech 8:20-end
Ps 87
Luke 9:51-56

MP
Ps 73
Sirach 7:27-end **or**
Ezekiel 11:14-end
Mark 14:12-25

EP
Ps 74
1 Kgs 22:1-28
Acts 22:22-23:11

WED Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

4
Gw

DEL
Neh 2:1-8
Ps 137:1-6
Luke 9:57-end

FAS
Song of Three 52-65
Ps 119:145-152;
148
Gal 6:14-18
Matt 11:25-30
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 77
Sirach 10:6-8,12-24
or Ezekiel 12:1-16
Mark 14:26-42

EP
Ps 119:81-104
1 Kgs 22:29-45
Acts 23:12-end

THU *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

5
G

DEL
Neh 8:1-12
Ps 19:7-11
Luke 10:1-12

MP
Ps 78:1-39*
Sirach 11:7-28 **or**
Ezekiel 12:17-end
Mark 14:43-52

EP
Ps 78:40-end*
2 Kgs 1:2-17
Acts 24:1-23

FRI *The Saints and Martyrs of Asia*

6
Gr

DEL
Baruch 1:15-end **or**
Deut 31:7-13
Ps 79:1-9
Luke 10:13-16

FAS
Zeph 3:8-13
Ps 22:22-31;87
Acts 19:1,8-10
Matt 2:1-11
(*Var: Saints*)

MP
Ps 55
Sirach 14:20-15:10
or
Ezek 13:1-16
Mark 14:53-65

EP
Ps 69
2 Kgs 2:1-18
Acts 24:24-25:12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536

7
Gw

DEL
Baruch 4:5-12,27-29
or Josh 22:1-6
Ps 69:33-37
Luke 10:17-24

FAS
Sirach: prologue
Ps 119:9-16;
119:89-96
Rom 10:1-13
John 17:6-8,14-19
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 76,(79)
Sirach 15:11-end **or**
Ezekiel 14:1-11
Mark 14:66-end

EP
Ps (81),84
2 Kgs 4:1-37
Acts 25:13-end

OCTOBER 2023

SUN	27 th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 22			
	8	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
	G	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<i>Morning</i>
		Exod 20:1-4,7-9, 12-20 Ps 19 Phil 3:4b-14 Matt 21:33-46 <i>Collect:</i> Eph 5:1	Isa 5:1-7 Ps 80:9-17 Phil 3:4b-14 Matt 21:33-46 <i>Collect:</i> Eph 5:1	Ps 128,129,134 Isa 49:13-23 Luke 12:1-12 <i>Evening</i> Ps 136 Prov 2:1-11 1 John 2:1-17
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5				

Collect for the 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Merciful God, in Christ you make all things new; transform the poverty of our nature by the riches of your grace, and in the renewal of our lives make known your heavenly glory; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.	E te Atua Atawhai, nāu i whakahou ngā mea katoa i roto i a te Karaiti; hurihia te kuaretanga o tōku āhua tūturu mā te nui o tōu aroha noa, me te whakaora i ō mātou āhua kia mōhio ai ki tōu korōria o te rangi; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.
--	---

MON	Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253			
	9	DEL	FAS	MP
	Gw	Jonah 1:1-2:2,10 <i>Canticle:</i> Jonah 2:2-4,7 or Ps 69:1-5 Luke 10:25-37	Sirach 6:32-37 Ps 19;25 Eph 3:14-21 Matt 5:13-19 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 80,(82) Sirach 16:17-end or Ezek 14:12-end Mark 15:1-15
				EP
				Ps 85,(86) 2 Kgs 5 Acts 26:1-23

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 4 commences

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]
[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA]

OCTOBER 2023

TUE

10
G

DEL
Jonah 3
Ps 130
Luke 10:38-end

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]

MP
Ps (87);89:1-18
Sirach 17:1-24 **or**
Ezek 18:1-20
Mark 15:16-32

EP
Ps 89:19-end
2 Kgs 6:1-23
Acts 26:24-end

WED

11
G

DEL
Jonah 4
Ps 86:1-9
Luke 11:1-4

MP
Ps 119:105-128
Sirach 18:1-14 **or**
Ezek 18:21-32
Mark 15:33-41

EP
Ps 91,(93)
2 Kgs 9:1-16
Acts 27:1-26

THU

12
Gw

Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845

DEL	FAS
Malachi 3:13–4:2a	Gen 39:20-23
Ps 1	Ps 41; 82
Luke 11:5-13	Rom 12:9-21
	Matt 25:31-45
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>

MP
Ps (90),92
Sirach 19:4-17 **or**
Ezek 20:1-20
Mark 15:42-end

EP
Ps 94
2 Kgs 9:17-end
Acts 27:27-end

FRI

13
G

DEL
Joel 1:13-15;2:1-2
Ps 9:1-7
Luke 11:15-26

MP
Ps 88,(95)
Sirach 19:20-end **or**
Ezek 20:21-38
Mark 16:1-8

EP
Ps 102
2 Kgs 12:1-19
Acts 28:1-16

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

14
G

DEL
Joel 3:12-21
Ps 97:1,8-end
Luke 11:27-28

MP
Ps (96),97,(100)
Sirach 21:1-17 **or**
Ezek 24:15-end
Mark 16:9-end

EP
Ps 104
2 Kgs 17:1-23
Acts 28:17-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
October 8
Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373
Amos 3:1-8; Ps 27:1-8;119:41-48; 2 Cor 4:7-15; Luke 22:24-27

OCTOBER 2023

SUN	28 th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 23			
	15	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
	G	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<i>Morning</i>
		Exod 32:1-14	Isa 25:1-9	Ps 138,141
		Ps 106:1-6,19-23	Ps 23	Isa 50:4-10
		Phil 4:1-9	Phil 4:1-9	Luke 13:22-30
		Matt 22:1-14	Matt 22:1-14	
		Collect: Pent 11:1	Collect: Pent 11:1	
		Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6		

Collect for the 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Living host, call us together, call us to eat and drink with you. Grant that by your body and your blood we may be drawn to each other and to you. We make this prayer in the name of Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua manaaki, karangatia mātou kia kai tahi kia inu tahi ki a koe. Meinga mā tō tinana mā ō toto mātou e paihere ki a koe, ā, tētahi ki tētahi hoki. E inoi ana mātou i runga i te ingoa o Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
---	--

MON	The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555			
	16	DEL	FAS	MP
	Gr	Rom 1:1-7	2 Sam 22:1-7	Ps 98,(99,101)
		Ps 98	Ps 66:1-11; 142	Sirach 22:6-22 or
		Luke 11:29-32	1 Cor 3:10-15	Ezek 28:1-19
			John 2:13-22	John 13:1-11
			(Var: <i>Saints</i>)	
TUE	Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107			
	17	DEL	FAS	MP
	Gr	Rom 1:16-25	Isa 35:8-10	Ps 106*(or 103)
		Ps 19:1-4	Ps 31:1-9;133	Sirach 22:27-23:15
		Luke 11:37-41	1 John 5:6-12	or
			John 12:20-26	Ezek 33:1-20
			(Var: Saint)	John 13:12-20
	R			
				EP
				Ps 107*
				2 Kgs 18:1-12
				Phil 1:12-end or
				1st EP of St Luke
				Ps 33
				Hosea 6:1-3
				2 Tim 3:10-17

OCTOBER 2023

WED	St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai			Other Readings
18	ANZPB/HKMOA			Morning
R	Jeremiah 8:22-9:3			Ps 145;146
	or Sirach 38:1-14			Isa 55
	Psalms 145:10-18			Luke 1:1-4
	2 Timothy 4:9-17a			
	Luke 10:1-9			
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>			
THU	Tarore of Waharoa, 1836			
19	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Rom 3:21-30	Isa 65:17-20,	Ps (113),115	Ps (114),116,(117)
	Ps 130	(21-22),23-25	Sirach 24:23-end or	2 Kgs 19:1-19
	Luke 11:47-end	Ps 4; 131	Ezek 34:1-16	Phil 2:14-end
		2 Tim 1:8-12	John 13:31-end	
		Luke 8:22-25		
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		
	[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]			
FRI	Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812			
20	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Rom 4:1-8	Isa 43:1-7	Ps 139	Ps 130,(131,137)
	Ps 32	Ps 24; 98	Sirach 27:30-28:9 or	2 Kgs 19:20-36
	Luke 12:1-7	Phil 2:12-18	Ezek 34:17-end	Phil 3:1-4:1
		Mark 1:16-20	John 14:1-14	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
	[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]			
	[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]			
SAT				
21	DEL	MP	EP	
G	Rom 4:13,16-18	Ps (120),121,(122)	Ps 118	
	Ps 105:6-10,40-45	Sirach 28:14-end or	2 Kgs 20	
	Luke 12:8-12	Ezek 36:16-36	Phil 4:2-end	
		John 14:15-end		

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year October 15

Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582
Sirach 51:23-30; Ps 77:1-12;138; Rom 8:9-13; John 14:1-7

OCTOBER 2023

SUN	29th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 24			
22	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
G	Continuous	Related	Morning	Evening
	Exod 33:12-23	Isa 45:1-7	Ps 145,149	Ps 142,[143:1-11]
	Ps 99	Ps 96:1-9,(10-13)	Isa 54:1-14	Prov 4:1-18
	1 Thess 1:1-10	1 Thess 1:1-10	Luke 13:31-35	1 John 3:16 – 4:6
	Matt 22:15-22	Matt 22:15-22		1st EP of St James
R	Collect: Pent 24:1	Collect: Pent 24:1		
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7				

Collect for the 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of nations, help us to reflect and share the goodness that surrounds us. Help us to win justice for poor and rich alike, and bring trust and friendship to all our different races; through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.	E te Atua o ngā iwi katoa, āwhinatia mātou ki te whakaata ki te tohatoha hoki i ngā painga e karapoti nei i a mātou. Āwhinatia mātou kia tohe kia riro mai ai te tika mō te rawakore, whai rawa rānei, kia noho ko te whakapono me te whanaungatanga ki waenga i ngā iwi katoa; ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki me tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.
--	--

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)

MON	St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord/ Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki		
23	ANZPB/HKMOA	MP	EP
R	Gen 33:1-11	Ps (123,124,125), 126	Ps 127,(128,129)
	Ps 119:65-72	Sirach 31:1-11 or	2 Kgs 21:1-18
	Acts 15:12-22a	Ezek 37:1-14	1 Tim 1:1-17
	Matt 13:53-58	John 15:1-11	

[LABOUR DAY] (4th Monday in October)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE	United Nations Day		
24	DEL	FAS	MP
G	Rom 5:12,15,17-end	Isa 66:18-22	Ps 132,(133)
	Ps 40:8-14	Ps 96;100;113	Sirach 34:9-end or
	Luke 12:35-38	Acts 17:22-28	Ezek 37:15-end
		Luke 13:22-30	John 15:12-17

OCTOBER 2023

TUE Raphael, Archangel

24
Gw

FAS
Tobit 12:6,11-15
Ps 103:1-6,20-22;
147:1-7
Rom 8:35-39
John 5:1-9a

WED

25
G

DEL
Rom 6:12-18
Ps 124
Luke 12:39-48

MP
Ps 119:153-end
Sirach 35 **or**
Ezek 39:21-end
John 15:18-end

EP
Ps 136
2 Kgs 23:4-25
1 Tim 3

THU Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899

26
Gw

DEL
Rom 6:19-end
Ps 1
Luke 12:49-53

FAS
Wisd 6:1-3,9-11
Ps 21:48
1 John 2:15-17
Luke 6:43-49
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 143,(146)
Sirach 37:7-24 **or**
Ezek 43:1-12
John 16:1-15

EP
Ps 145
2 Kgs 23:26-24:17
1 Tim 4

FRI

27
G

DEL
Rom 7:18-end
Ps 119:33-40
Luke 12:54-end

MP
Ps (142),144
Sirach 38:1-14 **or**
Ezek 44:4-16
John 16:16-22

EP
Ps 130,(131,137)
2 Kgs 24:18-25:12
1 Tim 5:1-16 **or**
1st EP for
SS Simon & Jude
Ps 124,125,126
Deut 32:1-4
John 14:15-26

R

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

28
R

St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro
ANZPB/HKMOA
Deuteronomy 32:1-4
Psalm 19:1-6
Ephesians 2:(11-)19-22
Luke 6:12-16
(*Var: Apostles*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 116,117
Wisd 5:1-16 **or**
Isa 45:18-26
Luke 6:12-16

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:1-16
1 Macc 2:42-66 **or**
Jer 3:11-18
Jude 1-4,17-25

[MĀORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]

[RĀ MAUMAHARA NATIONAL DAY OF COMMEMORATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND WARS.
This may be commemorated on the nearest Sunday]

OCTOBER 2023

SUN 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho
Proper 25

29 G	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<i>Morning</i>	<i>Evening</i>
	Deut 34:1-12	Lev 19:1-2,15-18	Ps 119:137-152	Ps 119:89-104
	Ps 90:1-6,13-17	Ps 1	Isa 59:9-20	Eccles 11;12
	1 Thess 2:1-8	1 Thess 2:1-8	Luke 14:1-14	2 Tim 2:1-7
	Matt 22:34-46	Matt 22:34-46		
	Collect: Pent 23:1	Collect: Pent 23:1		
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1				

Collect for the 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty God, you teach us in your word that love is the fulfilment of the law: grant that we may love you with all our heart and our neighbour as ourselves; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	E te Atua kaha rawa, nau mātou i ako e āu kupu ko te aroha te whakatutuki o te ture; meatia kia aroha pono ō mātou ngākau ki a koe me ō mātou hoa tata anō ko mātou; Ko Īhu Karaiti hoki to mātou Ariki. Āmine.
--	---

MON Holy Women of the New Testament

30 Gw	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Rom 8:12-17	Isa 66:10-13	Ps 1,(2,3)	Ps 4,(7)
	Ps 68:1-6,20	Ps 30;33:1-12	Sirach 39:1-11 or	Judith 4 or
	Luke 13:10-17	Rom 16:1-7	Eccles 1	Exod 22:21-27;
		Luke 7:36-8:3	John 17:1-5	23:1-17
		(Var: <i>Saints</i>)		1 Tim 6:1-10

TUE

31 G	DEL	MP	EP
	Rom 8:18-25	Ps 5,6,(8)	Ps 9,(10*)
	Ps 126	Sirach 39:13-end or	Judith 5:-6:4 or
	Luke 13:18-21	Eccles 2	Exod 29:38-30:16
		John 17:6-19	1 Tim 6:11-end or
			(if All Saints' is celebrated tomorrow)
			1st EP of All Saints'
			Ps 1,5
			Sirach 44:1-15 or
			Isa 40:27-end
			Rev 19:6-10

W

NOVEMBER 2023

The period between All Saints' Day and the 1st Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.
For a Blessing for All Saints', refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544.

WED 1 W	ALL SAINTS' DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)		
	RCL Rev 7:9-end Ps 34:1-10,22 1 John 3:1-3 Matt 5:1-12 (Var: Saint)	Other Readings Morning Ps 15,84,149 Isa 35 Luke 9:18-27	Other Readings Evening Ps 148,150 Isa 65:17-25 Heb 11:32-12:2

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent if All Saints' Day celebrated today

If All Saints' Day is celebrated on Wednesday 1 November in addition to Sunday 5 November:

W	CW Isa 56:3-8 or Esdras 2:42-end Ps 33:1-5 Heb 12:18-24 Matt 5:1-12 (Var: Saint)	Other Readings Morning Ps 111,112,117 Wisdom 5:1-16 or Jer 31:31-34 2 Cor 4:5-12	Other Readings Evening Ps 145 Isa 66:20-23 Col 1:9-14
----------	--	--	---

If the Feast of All Saints' will be kept on Sunday 5 November and this day is kept as a day in Ordinary Time:

G	DEL Rom 8:26-30 Ps 13 Luke 13:22-30	MP Ps 119:1-32 Sirach 42:15-end or Eccles 3:1-5 John 17:20-end	EP Ps 11,(12,13) Judith 6:10-7:7 or Lev 8 2 Tim 1:1-14
----------	---	--	--

NOVEMBER 2023

THU	All Souls' Day Commemoration of the Faithful Departed		
2	ANZPB/HKMOA	MP	EP
V or W	Isaiah 25:6-9	Ps (14),15,(16)	Ps 18*
	Psalms 16;116	Sirach 43:1-12 or	Judith 7:19-end or
	1 Peter 1:3-9	Eccles 3:16-4:end	Lev 9
	John 11:21-27	John 18:1-11	2 Tim 1:15-2:13
	<i>(Var: The Departed)</i>		
FRI	Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639		
3	DEL	FAS	EP
Gw	Rom 9:1-5	Isa 42:1-7	Ps 22
[Rw]	Ps 147:12-end	Ps 67;122	Judith 8:9-end or
	Luke 14:1-6	Col 3:12-17	Lev 16:2-24
		Luke 13:18-30	2 Tim 2:14-end
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		

NOVEMBER 2023

SAT	Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600			
4	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Rom 11:1-2,11-12,25-29	Sirach 24:1-10	Ps (20,21),23	Ps 24,(25)
[Rw]	Ps 94:14-19	Ps 119:89-96; 119:97-104	Sirach 44:1-15 or	Judith 9 or
	Luke 14:1,7-11	2 Tim 2:22-25	Eccles 6	Lev 17
		John 16:12-15	John 18:28-end	2 Tim 3 or
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		<i>(if All Saints' is celebrated on Sunday 5 November)</i>
				1st EP of All Saints'
				Ps 1,5
				Sirach 44:1-15 or
				Isa 40:27-31
				Rev 19:6-10

[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN

5
G
[R]

If All Saints' Day is celebrated on Wednesday 1 November

31st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho

Proper 26

RCL <i>Continuous</i>	RCL <i>Related</i>	Other Readings Morning	Other Readings Evening
Josh 3:7-17	Micah 3:5-12	Ps 33	Ps 111,117
Ps 107:1-7, 33-37	Ps 43	Isa 66:20-23	Dan 7:1-18
1 Thess 2:9-13	1 Thess 2:9-13	Eph 1:11-23	Luke 6:17-31
Matt 23:1-12	Matt 23:1-12		
<i>Collect:</i> Lent 2:1	<i>Collect:</i> Lent 2:1		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Collect for the 31 st Sunday in Ordinary Time	
Almighty God, give your people grace to withstand the temptations of the world, the flesh and the devil, and with pure hearts and minds to follow you, the one true God; through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua kaha rawa, tukua mai he kaha ki tāu iwi, kia ū ai rātou ki ngā whakamātautauranga o te ao, a te kikokiko, a te rewera hoki; kia tapatahi ai hoki te hinengaro ki te aru i a koe, te Atua pono. Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.

Or: All Saints' Day readings (see the provision on November 1) may be used throughout the day.

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

MON

6
Gw
[Rw]

Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907

DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Rom 11:29-end	Isa 52:1-6	Ps 2,(146)	Ps 92,(96,97)
Ps 69:31-37	Ps 72;85	Isa 1:1-20	Dan 1
Luke 14:12-14	Gal 5:13-23	Matt 1:18-end	Rev 1
	Luke 1:68-79		
	<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		

TUE

7
Gw
[Rw]

Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739

DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Rom 12:5-16	Wisd 10:9-14	Ps 5,(147:1-11)	Ps (98, 99),100
Ps 131	Ps 18:17-30;111	Isa 1:21-end	Dan 2:1-24
Luke 14:15-24	Eph 2:13-20	Matt 2:1-15	Rev 2:1-11
	Mark 13:3-13		
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

NOVEMBER 2023

WED	The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion			
8 Gr [R]	DEL Rom 13:8-10 Ps 112 Luke 14:25-33	FAS Sirach 34:14-17 Ps 65:1-8;113 Eph 3:8-12 Matt 12:46-50 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 147:12-end Isa 2:1-11 Matt 2:16-end	EP Ps (111),112,(116) Dan 2:25-end Rev 2:12-end
THU	DEL Rom 14:7-12 Ps 27:14-end Luke 15:1-10		MP Ps (11),15,(148) Isa 2:12-end Matt 3	EP Ps 118 Dan 3:1-18 Rev 3:1-13
FRI	Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461			
10 Gw [Rw]	DEL Rom 15:14-21 Ps 98 Luke 16:1-8	FAS Sirach 1:1-13 Ps 2;47 2 Tim 1:5-14 Luke 12:35-44 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 16,(149) Isa 3:1-15 Matt 4:1-11	EP Ps (137,138),143 Dan 3:19-end Rev 3:14-end
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397			
11 Gw [Rw]	DEL Rom 16:3-9,16, 22-end Ps 145:1-7 Luke 16:9-15	FAS Deut 15:7-8,10-11 Ps 15;112 1 Thess 5:4-11 John 13:31-35 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 18:31-end,(150) Isa 4:2-5:7 Matt 4:12-22	EP Ps 145 Dan 4:1-18 Rev 4

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN	32 nd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho			
	Proper 27			
	12	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
	G	<i>Continuuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<i>Morning</i>
	[R]	Josh 24:1-3a,14-25 Ps 78:1-7 1 Thess 4:13-18 Matt 25:1-13 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 19:2	Wisd of Sol 6:12-16 or Amos 5:18-24 <i>For Ps:</i> Wisd of Sol 6:17-20 or Ps 70 1 Thess 4:13-18 Matt 25:1-13 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 19:2	Ps 91 Deut 17:14-20 1 Tim 2:1-7
Other Readings <i>Evening</i> Ps [20],82 Judg 7:2-22 John 15:9-17				
Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent				

W or V	[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (2 nd Sunday in November)			
	<i>Common Worship: Times and Seasons</i> provides a service format and suggests readings selected from the following: Ps 23; Matt 5:1-12; John 14:1-8; John 15:9-17; Rom 8:31-39; 1 Thess 4:13-18; 2 Thess 2:13-16; Rev 21:1-7.			
	<i>(Var: The Departed)</i>			

Collect for the 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

Father, let us not serve you grudgingly like slaves, but with the gladness of children who delight in you and rejoice in their work; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.	E te Matua, kaua mātou āu pononga e tukua kia amuamu, engari i runga i ngā harikoa a te tamariki e hari nei mōu, e mahi ana i roto i te ngākau koa. Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.
--	---

MON	13	DEL	MP	EP
	G	Wisd 1:1-7 or Titus 1:1-9	Ps (19),20 Isa 5:8-24	Ps 34 Dan 4:19-end
	[R]	Ps 139:1-9 or 24:1-6 Luke 17:1-6	Matt 4:23–5:12	Rev 5
TUE	14	DEL	MP	EP
	G	Wisd 2:23–3:9 or Titus 2:1-8,11-14	Ps 21,(24) Isa 5:25-end	Ps (36),40 Dan 5:1-12
	[R]	Ps 34:1-6 or 37:3-5,30-32 Luke 17:7-10 [KAIKOURA EARTHQUAKE 2016]	Matt 5:13-20	Rev 6

NOVEMBER 2023

WED

15

G
[R]

DEL

Wisd 6:1-11
or Titus 3:1-7
Ps 82 **or** 23
Luke 17:11-19

MP

Ps 23,(25)
Isa 6
Matt 5:21-37

EP

Ps 37
Dan 5:13-end
Rev 7:1-4,9-end

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA
BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

THU

16

Gw
[Rw]

Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093

DEL

Wisd 7:22 – 8:1
or Philemon 7-20
Ps 119:89-96
or 146:5-10
Luke 17:20-25

FAS

Prov 31:10-12,20,
26-31
Ps 128;146:5-10
Acts 9:36-42
Matt 13:44-46
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 26,(27)
Isa 7:1-17
Matt 5:38-end

EP

Ps (42),43
Dan 6
Rev 8

FRI

17

Gw
[Rw]

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680

DEL

Wisd 13:1-9
or 2 John 4-9
Ps 19:1-4 **or** 119:1-8
Luke 17:26-end

FAS

Judg 4:4-5
Ps 119:129-136;131
Eph 4:1-6
Luke 14:7-14
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (28),32
Isa 8:1-15
Matt 6:1-18

EP

Ps 31
Dan 7:1-14
Rev 9:1-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

18

Gw
[Rw]

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

DEL

Wisd 18:14-16;
19:6-9
or 3 John 5-8
Ps 105:1-5,35-42
or 112
Luke 18:1-8

FAS

Micah 6:6-8
Ps 40:5-14;
119:41-48
Eph 6:10-13
Luke 9:51-56
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 33
Isa 8:16–9:7
Matt 6:19-end

EP

Ps (84),86
Dan 7:15-end
Rev 9:13-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
November 12**

Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836

Jer 23:1-4; Ps 34:11-22;57:8-12; Phil 1:3-11; John 17:14-23

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN

19
W
[R]

33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 28

RCL

Continuous

Judg 4:1-7
Ps 123
1 Thess 5:1-11
Matt 25:14-30
Collect: Pent 17:2

RCL

Related

Zeph 1:7,12-18
Ps 90:1-8, (9-11),12
1 Thess 5:1-11
Matt 25:14-30
Collect: Pent 17:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 98
Dan 10:19-21
Rev 4

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 89:19-36
1 Kgs 1:15-40
(or 1-40)
Rev 1:4-18

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Feast of Christ in All Creation may be celebrated today (or next Sunday).

Collect for the 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time

We pray you, Jesus, take the old water, our busy conscientious lives, and turn them into gospel wine, that everyone may see your life and thirst; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.	E Īhu, ka ĭnoi mātou ki a koe, tangohia te wai tawhito, ā mātou ngākau pukumahi hoki, hurihia hei wāina rongopai kia kitea ai e te katoa tōu ora ka mate hiainu; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.
--	---

[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]

MON

20
Gw
[Rw]

Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

DEL

1 Macc 1:10-15,41-43,54-57,62-64
or Rev 1:1-4;2:1-5
Ps 79:1-5 **or** 1
Luke 18:35-end

FAS

2 Kgs 6:15-17
Ps 104:25-35;139
1 Thess 1:2-5a
Luke 12:22-34
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (46),47
Isa 9:8–10:4
Matt 7:1-12

EP

Ps (70),71
Dan 8:1-14
Rev 10

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

TUE

21
G
[R]

DEL

2 Macc 6:18-end
or Rev 3:1-6,14-31
Ps 11 **or** 15
Luke 19:1-10

MP

Ps (48),52
Isa 10:5-19
Matt 7:13-end

EP

Ps 67,(72)
Dan 8:15-end
Rev 11:1-14

136

NOVEMBER 2023

WED	Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230			
22	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	2 Macc 7:1,20-31	1 Chron 25:1a,6-8	Ps 56,(57)	Ps 73
[R]	or Rev 4	Ps 108:1-6;150	Isa 10:20-32	Dan 9:1-19
	Ps 116:11-end	Eph 5:15-20	Matt 8:1-13	Rev 11:15-end
	or 150	Luke 6:20-23		
	Luke 19:11-28	(Var: Saint)		

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

	FAS
Gw	Wisd 7:7-15
[Rw]	Ps 63:1-9;108:1-6
	2 Tim 1:8-14
	John 8:48-58
	(Var: Saint)

THU	Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100			
23	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	1 Macc 2:15-29	Prov 15:1-4	Ps (61),62	Ps (74),76
[R]	or Rev 5:1-10	Ps 31:1-9;78:1-7	Isa 10:33–11:9	Dan 9:20-end
	Ps 129 or 149:1-5	Titus 2:11-15	Matt 8:14-22	Rev 12
	Luke 19:41-44	Luke 14:7-11		
		(Var: Saint)		

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4th Thursday in November)

FRI				
24	DEL		MP	EP
G	1 Macc		Ps 63,(65)	Ps 77
[R]	4:36-37,52-59		Isa 11:10–12:end	Dan 10:1–11:1
	or Rev 10:8-11		Matt 8:23-end	Rev 13:1-10
	Ps 122 or 119:65-72			
	Luke 19:45-48			

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

SAT				
25	DEL		MP	1st EP of
G	1 Macc 6:1-13		Ps 78:1-40	Christ the King
[R]	or Rev 11:4-12		Isa 13:1-13	Ps 99,100
	Ps 124 or 144:1-9		Matt 9:1-17	Isa 10:33–11:9
	Luke 20:27-40			1 Tim 6:11-16

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
November 19

Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231
Tobit 12:6b-9; Ps 43;82; James 2:14-17; Luke 12:32-34

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN

26

W

[R]

Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kīngi
34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho
Proper 29

RCL
Ezek 34:11-16,
20-24
Ps 100 or 95:1-7a
Eph 1:15-23
Matt 25:31-46
Collect: Ep 9:3
(*Var: Ascension*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 29,110
Isa 4:2–5:7
Luke 19:29-38

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 93,[97]
2 Sam 23:1-7 **or**
1 Macc 2:15-29
Matt 28:16-20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

Aotearoa Sunday

W or

R

FAS
Deut 6:1-9
Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26
Col 1:3-14
Mark 4:26-34
(*Var: Our Church*)

GSTHW 1980 - 'The Sunday next before Advent be designated 'Aotearoa Sunday' as a day of prayer and thanksgiving for the work of the Bishop of Aotearoa'.

[Aotearoa Sunday resources - from 'For All the Saints'](#)

www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Special-Days

Collect for the 34 th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Christ the King	
Almighty God, the Redeemer of all who trust in you; give heed to the cry of your people, deliver us from the bondage of sin that we may serve you in perfect freedom and rejoice in your unfailing love; through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.	E te Atua kaha rawa, te Kaihoko o te hunga e whakawhirinaki ana ki a koe; whakarongo ki te tangi a tāu iwi; wetekina ngā here o ō mātou hara, kia tino wātea ai mātou ki te whai i a koe, kia harikoa ai hoki mātou i tōu aroha mutungakore; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)
The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

FAS
Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10
Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7
Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38

138

NOVEMBER 2023

MON

27
G
[R]

DEL
Dan 1:1-6,8-20
Canticle:
Bless the Lord
Luke 21:1-4

MP
Ps (92),96
Isa 14:3-20
Matt 9:18-34

EP
Ps 80,(81)
Isa 40:1-11
Rev 14:1-13

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

28
G
[R]

DEL
Dan 2:31-45
Canticle:
Benedicite 1-3
Luke 21:5-11

MP
Ps 97,(98,100)
Isa 17
Matt 9:35-10:15

EP
Ps (99),101
Isa 40:12-26
Rev 14:14-15:end

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

WED

29
G
[R]

DEL
Dan 5:1-6,13-14,
16-17,23-28
Canticle:
Benedicite 5-8
Luke 21:12-19

MP
Ps (110,111),112
Isa 19
Matt 10:16-33

EP
Ps (121),122,(123,
124)
Isa 40:27-41:7
Rev 16:1-11 **or**
1st EP of
St Andrew
Ps 48
Isa 49:1-9a
1 Cor 4:9-16

R

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

Missions
FAS

Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

THU

30
R

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono
ANZPB/HKMOA
Deut 30:11-14
Psalm 19:1-6
Romans 10:8-18
Matthew 4:18-22
(*Var: Apostle*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 47;147:1-11
Ezek 47:1-12 **or**
Sirach 14:20-27
John 12:20-32

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 87,96
Zech 8:20-23
John 1:35-42

DECEMBER 2023

FRI			
1	DEL	MP	EP
G	Dan 7:2-14	Ps 139	Ps 146,(147)
[R]	<i>Canticle:</i>	Isa 22:1-14	Isa 41:21–42:9
	Benedicite 14-18	Matt 11:2-19	Rev 17
	Luke 21:29-33		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		

DECEMBER 2023

SAT

2
G
[R]

DEL
Dan 7:15-27
Canticle:
Benedicite 19-end
Luke 21:34-36

MP
Ps 145
Isa 24
Matt 11:20-end

EP
Ps (148,149),150
Isa 42:10-17
Rev 18

DECEMBER 2023

SUN	1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai		
3	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
v	Isa 64:1-9	Morning	Evening
	Ps 80:1-7,17-19	Ps 44	Ps 25
	1 Cor 1:3-9	Isa 2:1-5	Isa 1:1-20
	Mark 13:24-37	Luke 12:35-48	Matt 21:1-13
	<i>Collect: Advent 1:1</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON	DEL	MP	EP
4	Isa 2:1-5	Ps 50,(54)	Ps (70),71
v	Ps 122	Isa 25:1-9	Isa 42:18-end
	Matt 8:5-11	Matt 12:1-21	Rev 19
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE	DEL	MP	EP
5	Isa 11:1-10	Ps 80,(82)	Ps 74,(75)
v	Ps 72:1-4,19-20	Isa 26:1-13	Isa 43:1-13
	Luke 10:21-24	Matt 12:22-37	Rev 20
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

WED	Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342		
6	DEL	FAS	MP
Vw	Isa 25:6-10a	Isa 55:1-3	Ps (5),7
	Ps 23	Ps 68:1-10;	Isa 28:1-13
	Matt 15:29-37	72:1-4,12-20	Matt 12:38-end
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	1 Tim 6:6-11	
		Luke 10:21-24	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	

THU	Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397		
7	DEL	FAS	MP
Vw	Isa 26:1-6	Neh 5:14-19	Ps 42,(43)
	Ps 118:18-27a	Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21	Isa 28:14-end
	Matt 7:21,24-27	2 Cor 5:16-21	Matt13:1-23
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Luke 22:24-30	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	

DECEMBER 2023

FRI	Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691			
8	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 29:17-end Ps 27:1-4,16-17 Matt 9:27-31 (Var: Advent)	1 Kgs 19:15-18 Ps 13;42 2 Thess 2:13-17 John 15:15-21 (Var: Saint)	Ps 25,(26) Isa 29:1-14 Matt 13:24-43	Ps (16),17 Isa 44:9-23 Rev 21:22-22:5
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Holy Men of the Old Testament			
9	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 30:19-21,23-26 Ps 146:5-9 Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8 (Var: Advent)	Sirach 44:1-15 Ps 99;132 Heb 11:32-12:2 Matt 17:1-8 (Var: Saints)	Ps 9,(10) Isa 29:15-end Matt 13:44-end	Ps 27,(28) Isa 44:24-45:13 Rev 22:6-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 3

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552
Isa 43:5-7; Ps 134;138; 2 Tim 4:1-2; Matt 7:13-23

DECEMBER 2023

SUN	2 nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai			
10	RCL	Other Readings		Other Readings
v	Isa 40:1-11	Morning		Evening
	Ps 85:1-2,8-13	Ps 80		Ps 40
	2 Pet 3:8-15a	Baruch 5:1-9		1 Kgs 22:1-28
	Mark 1:1-8	<i>or</i> Zeph 3:14-20		Rom 15:4-13
	<i>Collect:</i> Advent 3:1	Luke 1:5-20		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>			
<i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</i>				
[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)				
MON	Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904			
11	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 35	Jer 1:4-10	Ps 44	Ps 144,(146)
	Ps 85:7-end	Ps 37:23-32;62	Isa 30:1-18	Isa 45:14-end
	Luke 5:17-26	2 Cor 2:12-17	Matt 14:1-12	1 Thess 1
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Mark 1:35-39		
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		
TUE				
12	DEL		MP	EP
v	Isa 40:1-11		Ps 56,(57)	Ps 11,(12,13)
	Ps 96:1,10-end		Isa 30:19-end	Isa 46
	Matt 18:12-14		Matt 14:13-end	1 Thess 2:1-12
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>			
WED	Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304			
13	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vr	Isa 40:25-end	Isa 60:19-20	Ps 62,(63)	Ps 10,(14)
	Ps 103:8-13	Ps 36:5-10;123	Isa 31	Isa 47
	Matt 11:28-end	Rev 22:1-5	Matt 15:1-20	1 Thess 2:13-end
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Luke 11:33-36		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

DECEMBER 2023

THU

14
v
DEL
Isa 41:13-20
Ps 145:1,8-13
Matt 11:11-15
(*Var: Advent*)

MP
Ps (53),54,(60)
Isa 32
Matt 15:21-28

EP
Ps 73
Isa 48:1-11
1 Thess 3

FRI

15
v
DEL
Isa 48:17-19
Ps 1
Matt 11:16-19
(*Var: Advent*)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps (85),86
Isa 33:1-22
Matt 15:29-end

EP
Ps (82),90
Isa 48:12-end
1 Thess 4:1-12

SAT

16
Vw
DEL
Sirach 48:1-4,9-11
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12
Ps 80:1-3,17-18
Matt 17:10-13
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS
Isa 40:9-11
Ps 119:129-136;127
Rom 12:4-13
John 15:5-11
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 145
Isa 35
Matt 16:1-12

EP
Ps (93),94
Isa 49:1-13
1 Thess 4:13-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 10**

Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968
1 Kgs 19:7-13a; Ps 84:19:25-32; 1 Pet 1:3-12; John 17:1-8

DECEMBER 2023

SUN	3 rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai <i>O Sapientia</i>		
17 v	RCL Isaiah 61:1-4,8-11 Ps 126 or Luke 1:47-55 1 Thess 5:16-24 John 1:6-8,19-28 <i>Collect:</i> Advent 3:2 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	Other Readings Morning Ps 50:1-6,62 Isa 12 Luke 1:57-66	Other Readings Evening Ps 68:1-19 Mal 3:1-4; 4 Phil 4:4-7
<i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</i>			

MON	18 v	DEL Jer 23:5-8 Ps 72:1-2,12-13, 19-end Matt 1:18-24 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	MP Ps 40 Isa 38:1-8,21-22 Matt 16:13-end	EP Ps (25),26 Isa 49:14-25 1 Thess 5:1-11
-----	----------------	--	--	---

TUE	19 v	DEL Judg 13:2-7,24-end Ps 71:3-8 Luke 1:5-25 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	MP Ps (144),146 Isa 38:9-20 Matt 17:1-13	EP Ps (10),57 Isa 50 1 Thess 5:12-end
-----	----------------	--	--	---

WED	20 v	DEL Isa 7:10-14 Ps 24:1-6 Luke 1:26-38 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	MP Ps 46,(95) Isa 39 Matt 17:14-21	EP 4,(9) Isa 51:1-8 2 Thess 1
-----	----------------	--	--	---

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
Primary and Intermediate
Term 4 ends not later than Wednesday 20 December

THU	21 v	DEL Zeph 3:14-18 Ps 33:1-4,11-12, 19-end Luke 1:39-45 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	MP Ps 121,(122,123) Zeph 1:1-2:3 Matt 17:22-end	EP Ps (80),84 Isa 51:9-16 2 Thess 2
-----	----------------	--	---	---

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr may be celebrated today if not on July 3

DECEMBER 2023

FRI

22
V
DEL
1 Sam 1:24-end
Ps 113
Luke 1:46-56
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 124,(125,126,
127)
Zeph 3:1-13
Matt 18:1-20

EP
Ps 24,(48)
Isa 51:17-end
2 Thess 3

SAT

23
V
DEL
Malachi 3:1-4;
4:5-end
Ps 25:3-9
Luke 1:57-66
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps (128,129),130,
(131)
Zeph 3:14-end
Matt 18:21-end

EP
Ps 89:1-36
Isa 52:1-12
Jude

DECEMBER 2023

SUN	4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai	Other Readings	The 1st Evensong of Christmas
24	RCL	Morning	85
V	2 Sam 7:1-11,16	Ps 144	Zech 2
	For Ps: Luke 1:47-55	Isa 7:10-16	Rev 1:1-8
	or Ps 89:1-4,19-26	Rom 1:1-7	
	Rom 16:25-27		
	Luke 1:26-38		
	Collect: Advent 4:1		
	(Var: Advent)		

MON	CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ			
	/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)			
	Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.			
	Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.			
25	RCL	RCL	RCL	Other Readings
W	Proper I	Proper II	Proper III	Morning
	Isa 9:2-7	Isa 62:6-12	Isa 52:7-10	Ps 110, (117)
	Ps 96	Ps 97	Ps 98	Isa 62:1-5
	Titus 2:11-14	Titus 3:4-7	Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)	Matt 1:18-25
	Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)	Luke 2:(1-7),8-20	John 1:1-14	Other Readings
	Collect:	Collect:	Collect:	Evening
	Christmas Midnight:1	Christmas Day:2	Christmas Day:3	Ps 8
	(Var: Christmas)	(Var: Christmas)	(Var: Christmas)	Isa 65:17-25
				Phil 2:5-11 or
				Luke 2:1-20 (if not
				used during the day)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

DECEMBER 2023

TUE	St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)</i>		
26 R	ANZPB/HKMOA 2 Chron 24:17-22 Psalm 31:1-8 Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60 Matthew 10:17-22 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 13;(31:1-8;150) Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6	Other Readings Evening Ps (57);86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 23:34-39
	[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]		
WED	St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai <i>May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)</i>		
27 W	ANZPB/HKMOA Exodus 33:17-23 Psalm 97 1 John 1:1-5 John 21:20-25 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 21;147:12-end Exod 33:12-23 1 John 2:1-11	Other Readings Evening Ps 97 Isa 6:1-8 1 John 5:1-12
THU	Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (February 16)</i>		
28 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Jer 31:15-20 Psalm 8 1 Cor 1:25-29 Matthew 2:13-18 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 36,(146) Baruch 4:21-27 or Gen 37:13-20 Matt 18:1-10	Other Readings Evening Ps (123),128 Isa 49:14-25 Mark 10:13-16

DECEMBER 2023

FRI	Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170			
29	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Wr	1 John 2:3-11 Ps 96:1-4 Luke 2:22-35 (Var: Christmas)	Jer 38:1-6 Ps 54:64 Heb 13:10-16 John 10:11-18 (Var: Saint)	Ps 19,(20) Jonah 1 Col 1:1-14	Ps (131),132 Isa 57:15-end John 1:1-18
SAT	Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905			
30	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
W	1 John 2:12-17 Ps 96:7-10 Luke 2:36-40 (Var: Christmas)	Hosea 3 Ps 12;119:33-40 Col 1:9-12 Luke 10:25-37 (Var: Saint)	Ps (111,112),113 Jonah 2 Col 1:15-23	Ps 65,(84) Isa 59:1-15a John 1:19-28
SUN	1 st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga			
31	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings	
W	Isa 61:10–62:3 Ps 148 Gal 4:4-7 Luke 2:22-40 Collect: Ep 2:2 (Var: Christmas)	Morning Ps 105:1-11 Isa 63:7-9 Eph 3:5-12	Evening Ps 132 Isa 35 Col 1:9-20	

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 31

John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384
1 Esdras 4:35b-40; Ps 48;119:65-72; 2 Tim 4:1-5; John 8:31-36

NOTES ON THE CALENDAR-TE MARAMATAKA, AND PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE – KUPU WHAKAMĀRAMA-KO TĒHEA TE RĀ O NGĀ RĀ HĀKARI

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays - Ngā Rātapu

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts - Ngā Rā Hākari

The principal feasts which are to be observed are:

- Christmas Day - Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti – Baradin (Hindi)
- The Naming of Jesus - Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu - O le Faasuaifaina o Iesu (Samoan)
- The Epiphany - Te Whakaaturanga - 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili 'ae Epifane (Tongan)
- The Baptism of Christ - Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti - Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)
- The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple - Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara - Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)
- The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary – Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puihi Tapu ki a Meri - O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola (Samoan)
- Easter Day - Te Rā o te Aranga - Tucake Tale (Fijian)
- Ascension Day - Te Rā Kakenga - Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)
- The Day of Pentecost - Te Rā o te Petekoha - Penitiko (Fijian)
- Trinity Sunday - Te Rātapu o te Tokotoru - O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)
- The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son - Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha - Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)
- All Saints' Day - Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa - Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

On these days the holy communion is normally celebrated.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration, except that the Annunciation, falling on a Sunday, is transferred to the Monday following or, falling between Palm Sunday / Rātapu Nikau and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

Except in the case of Christmas Day and Easter Day, the celebration of the feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that Evening Prayer is that of the feast. In the case of Christmas Eve / Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga and Easter Eve / Holy Saturday / Te Rā i mua i te Aranga, there is proper liturgical provision, including a collect, for the Eve, and this is used at both Morning and Evening Prayer.

In any year when there is a Second Sunday of Christmas, the Epiphany (6 January) may, for pastoral reasons, be celebrated on that Sunday.

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated either on 2 February or on the Sunday falling between 28 January and 3 February.

All Saints' Day is celebrated on either 1 November or the Sunday falling between 30 October and 5 November; if the latter there may be a secondary celebration on 1 November.

Other Principal Holy Days - Ētahi atu Rā Tapu

Ash Wednesday / Te Wenerei Pungarehu and Maundy Thursday / Te Taite Mone are principal holy days. On both these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated.

Good Friday / Te Paraire Pai is a principal holy day.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide - Te Wā o te Aranga

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide, from Easter Day to The Day of Pentecost, should be celebrated throughout the season, and should not be displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The paschal character of the season should be retained on those weekdays when saints' days are celebrated.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture

The festivals are:

The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu *(25 January)*

St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 February, or 14 May)*

St Joseph of Nazareth / Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta *(19 March)*

St Mark the Evangelist / Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(26 April)*

St Philip and St James, Apostles / Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(1 May)*

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth / Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti *(31 May, or 2 July)*

St Barnabas the Apostle / Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(11 June)*

St John the Baptist / Hoani Kaiiriiri *(24 June)*

St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs / Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(29 June)*

St Mary Magdalene / Meri Makarini Tapu *(22 July)*

St James and St John, Apostles / Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hone Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(25 July)*

St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu *(15 August)*

St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle / Patoromu Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 August)*

The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia / Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa *(1 September)*

Holy Cross Day / Te Rā o te Rīpeka Tapu *(14 September)+*

St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(21 September)*

St Michael and All Angels / Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa *(29 September)*

St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(18 October)*

St James of Jerusalem / Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama *(23 October)*

St Simon and St Jude, Apostles / Himona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(28 October)*

Christ the King / Ko te Karaiti te Kingi *(Sunday next before Advent)+*

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr / Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(30 November)*

St Thomas the Apostle / Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(21 December, or 3 July)*

St Stephen, the first Martyr / Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono *(26 December, or 3 August)*

St John, the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi rongopai *(27 December, or 6 May)*

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, are not usually displaced. For each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer.

Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday (or, at the discretion of the minister, to the next suitable weekday). But a festival should not be celebrated on Sundays of Advent, in Lent or of Eastertide. Festivals coinciding with a Principal Feast or Principal Holy Day are transferred to the first available day.

The Baptism of Christ is only transferred when 6 January is a Sunday.

Christ the King is not transferred.

When St Joseph's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter or, if the Annunciation has already been moved to that date, to the Tuesday following.

When St Mark's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

The Thursday after Trinity Sunday may be observed as the Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion (sometimes known as Corpus Christi), and may be kept as a festival.

Local Celebrations - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. When the date of dedication is unknown, the Dedication Festival may be observed on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. [See also **FAS**.]

When kept as principal feasts, the Patronal and Dedication Festivals may be transferred to the nearest Sunday, unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: The First Sunday of Advent, The Baptism of Christ, The First Sunday of Lent, The Fifth Sunday of Lent or Palm Sunday.

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day, provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival.

In the calendar of the saints, diocesan, tribal and other local provision may be made to supplement The Calendar - Te Maramataka.

Lesser Festivals - Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals, which are listed in the calendar, are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms and readings at Morning and Evening Prayer are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings provided on these days for the Holy Communion may be used at Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'.

When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may, at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations - Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with collect, psalm and readings, and do not replace the usual weekday provision at either the Holy Communion or Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the common material for holy men and women, only where there is an established celebration in the wider church or where the day has a special local significance. In designating a commemoration as a 'lesser festival', the minister must remember the need not to lose the spirit of the season, especially of Advent and Lent, by too many celebrations that detract from its character.

Days of Self-Examination and Special Devotion - Ngā rā e whakairo ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion, except all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost.

The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) - Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

Prayers are offered on the weekdays following the Day of Pentecost and the week preceding St Andrew's Day.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be made deacon or priest.

Ember Days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations.

Traditionally they have been observed on the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays within the weeks before the Third Sunday of Advent, the Second Sunday of Lent and the Sundays nearest to 29 June and 29 September.

[For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.]

Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology - Ngā inoi mo ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata

[These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science, and Technology.]

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation - Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

These are days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (4 October) and provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. [Collects are in **FAS**.]

Ordinary Time - He wā noa iho

Ordinary time is the period after the Feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after the Feast of Pentecost until the day before the First Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Liturgical Colours - Ngā ritenga mo ngā kameta me ngā kākahu

Appropriate liturgical colours are suggested: they are not mandatory and traditional or local use may be followed.

White is the colour for the festal periods from Christmas Day to the Presentation and from Easter Day to Ascension Day, for Trinity Sunday, for festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary, for All Saints' Day, and for the festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs, for the Feast of Dedication of a church, at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday and in thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism. It is used for Marriages, and Baptisms. It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals, and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

Red is used during Holy Week (except at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday), from the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost, may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made), and is used for the feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs. It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

Violet is the colour for Advent and from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday. It may be used for Funerals and for the Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred. A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

Green is used from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day, except when other provision is made.

Coloured hangings are traditionally removed for Good Friday and Easter Eve, but red is the colour for the liturgy on Good Friday.

The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc. on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained.

PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays/Ngā Rātapu

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts/Ngā Rā Hākari

The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day. These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

Other Principal Holy Days/Ētahi atu Rā Tapu

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide/Te Wā o te Aranga

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations.

Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals/Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture

Provision is made for a Number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

Local celebrations /Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe

Patronal festival

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

Dedication Festival

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS**.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1st Sunday in Lent, the 5th Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

Anniversary

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

Harvest Thanksgiving

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints*.

CW

Year A

Deut 8:7-18 or Deut 28:1-14

Ps 65

2 Cor 9:6-15

Luke 12:16-30 or Luke 17:11-19

FAS

Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11

Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148

Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end

John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

Lesser festivals/Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations/Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau.

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. ANZPB/HKMOA provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]

/Ngā rā inoi mōte mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

A New Beginning in Ministry

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry. This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/Ngā ĭnoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.

These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/Ngā rā ĭnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in **FAS** p.511.

Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Thanksgiving for Holy Communion: Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

Commemoration of Faithful Departed: Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

Days designated by resolution of General Synod

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

Waitangi Day February 6

Anzac Day April 25

Te Pouhere Sunday 2nd Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectinary-and-Worship>, then scroll down to 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to access resources.

Sea Sunday 2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (*Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Shortland Street, Auckland 1140*).

Social Services Sunday 4th Sunday in July. (*Anglican Care often produces resources*).

United Nations Day October 24

Aotearoa Sunday Sunday before Advent

In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For All the Saints*:

The Feast of Christ in All Creation, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

Other special Sundays

Anglican Communion Sunday on the last Sunday in August.

AAW Sunday 1st Sunday in February.

Refugee Sunday 1st Sunday in July.

Tikanga Youth Sunday Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

Alternative dates

Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2.

Regional Commemorations

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8). Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.

LITURGICAL COLOURS

General Synod makes the following provisions for Liturgical Colours. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

W (White) is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

R (Red) is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

V (Violet) is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed,

although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

G (Green) is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day,

except when other provision is made.

Other practices

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.

Other practices in addition to those commended by General Synod:

- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

The English sequence

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

For a Martyr

2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9
Psalms: 3; 116
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

For a Bishop or Pastor

Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16
Psalms: 15; 99
Acts 20:28-35; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 **or** 21:15-19

For a Missionary

Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3
Psalms: 67; 96
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith

Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

For a Monastic or Other Religious

1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21
Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

For any Saint

Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11
Psalms: 34; 119:1-8
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

For All the Saints provides a Number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

For the Unity of the Church

Isa 35
Ps 122:133
Eph 4:1-6
John 17:11b-23

For Social Responsibility

Deut 10:12-20 **or** Amos 5:21-24
Ps 72:1-4,12-14; 146
James 2:5-9,12-17 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 10:32-42 **or** Matt 25:31-46

For the Missionary Work of the Church

(p.500)
Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67:96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

For Education

Prov 2:1-12a
Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104
James 3:13-18
Luke 10:21-24

For the Peace of the World

Micah 4:1-5
Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13
1 Tim 2:1-6
Matt 5:43-48

For a Synod or Conference

Num 9:15-23 **or** Micah 6:6-8
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9
2 Cor 4:1-10 **or** Phil 2:1-11
Luke 14:27-33 **or** John 15:1-8

For the Sick

1 Kgs 17:17-24 **or** 2 Kgs 20:1-5
Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7
2 Cor 12:7-10 **or** James 5:13-16a
Mark 2:1-12 **or** Luke 7:1-10

For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit

Wisd 9:13-17 **or** Isa 30:15-21
Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11
1 Cor 12:4-13
John 14:23-26

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

2023

	From	To
Term 1	Between Monday 30 January (at earliest) and Tuesday 7 February (at latest)	Thursday 6 April
Term 2	Monday 24 April	Friday 30 June
Term 3	Monday 17 July	Friday 22 September
Term 4	Monday 9 October	All Schools no later than Wednesday 20 December

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **386 half-days** in 2023. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **380 half-days** in 2023.

2024

	From	To
Term 1	Between Monday 29 January (at earliest) and Wednesday 7 February (at latest)	Friday 12 April
Term 2	Monday 29 April	Friday 5 July
Term 3	Monday 22 July	Friday 27 September
Term 4	Monday 14 October	All Schools no later than Friday 20 December

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **384 half-days** in 2024. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **380 half-days** in 2024.

TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Ash Wednesday	Feb 22	Feb 14	March 5	Feb 18	Feb 10
Easter Day	April 9	March 31	April 20	April 5	March 28
Ascension Day	May 18	May 9	May 29	May 14	May 6
Pentecost	May 28	May 19	June 8	May 24	May 16
Advent Sunday	Dec 3	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28
Christmas Day	Monday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday

THE BISHOPS

Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. * retired or outside this Church

Jan 21	2017	Richard Rangi Wallace	Bp Te Waipounamu 2017-
Jan 25	1998	*Henry Paltridge	Bp Meru, Kenya 1998-2002
Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	*Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-2018
Feb 9	2019	Peter Ruane Carrell	Bp Christchurch 2019-
Feb 12	1994	*Victoria Matthews	Suff Bp, Credit Valley Area, Toronto 1994-97, Bp Edmonton 1997-2007, Bp in residence Wycliffe Coll, Toronto 2008, Bp Christchurch 2008-2018
Feb 22	2014	*Helen-Ann Hartley	Bp Waikato 2014-2018, Bp Ripon, Diocese of Leeds 2018-
Feb 23	1991	*Thomas John Brown	Wellington: Asst Bp 1991-1998, Bp 1998-2012
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-1999
Feb 24	1995	*John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995-2010, Primate & Pres Bp 1998-2004, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010 -, Archbishop Emeritus 2015-
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Feb 27	2010	*Kelvin Peter Wright	Bp Dunedin 2010-2017
Mar 7	1992	*Muru Walters	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 1992-2018
Apr 2	1989	*George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005-09, Convening Bp, Tikanga Pakeha 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bp 2004-06, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010-
Apr 10	2005	*Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2005-2017 and of Viti Levu West 2014-2017, Asst Bp 2017-2019
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West 2005-2013, 2017-
Apr 10	2005	*Winston Halapua	Polynesia: Bp in Aotearoa NZ 2005-2010, Dio Bp, Sen Bp, Abp, Primate 2010-2018, Archbishop Emeritus 2018-
Apr 17	2010	Ross Graham Bay	Bp Auckland 2010-
Jun 2	2017	*Eleanor Ruth Sanderson	Asst Bishop Wellington 2017-2022, Bp Hull, Diocese of York 2022-
Jun 6	2008	*David Cappel Rice	Bp Waiapu 2008-2014, Bp San Joaquin, USA 2014-
Jun 24	1990	*Derek Lionel Eaton	Bp Nelson 1990-2006, Asst Bp Egypt 2006-2008

Jun 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
Jun 30	2012	Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth	Bp Wellington 2012-
Jul 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
Jul 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp Taranaki 1999- , Bp Waikato & Taranaki 2019-, Sen Bp (NZ Dios), Abp, Primate 2013-
Aug 13	1993	*David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993-2013, Sen Bp (NZ Dios) 2006-2013, Abp, Primate 2008-2013, Anglican Centre Rome 2013-2017, Archbishop Emeritus 2013-, Pihopa Awhina (Manawa o Te Wheke) 2017 –
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-2008
Aug 31	2019	Stephen Maina Mwangi	Bp Nelson 2019-
Sept 12	2019	Waitohiariki Quayle	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 2019-
Sep 17	2017	*Afa Vaka	Bp in Tonga 2017-2019
Sep 22	2017	Steven Charles Benford	Bp Dunedin 2017-
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene	Bp Te Manawa o Te Wheke 2006-
Oct 18	2014	Andrew William Lindsay Hedge	Bp Waiapu 2014-
Oct 28	1986	*Roger Adrian Herft	Bp Waikato 1986-1993, Bp Newcastle, Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-2017
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilberd	Bp Auckland 1985-1994
Dec 10	2017	Henry Raymond Bull	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2017-
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson	Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-1999 Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-2007

CALENDAR 2024

JANUARY

SUN		Ep1	Ep2	Ep3	Ep4
M		8	15	22	29
Tu		2	9	16	23
W		3	10	17	24
Th		4	11	18	25
F		5	12	19	26
Sat		Ep	13	20	27

MARCH

SUN		L3	L4	L5	Pm	E1
M		4	11	18	25	
Tu		5	12	19	26	
W		6	13	20	27	
Th		7	14	21	MT	
F	1	8	15	22	GF	
Sat	2	9	16	23	30	

MAY

SUN		E6	E7	Pent	Trin
M		6	13	20	27
Tu		7	14	21	28
W	1	8	15	22	29
Th	2	ASC	16	23	30
F	3	10	17	24	31
Sat	4	11	18	25	

JULY

SUN		[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]
M		1	8	15	22
Tu		2	9	16	23
W		3	10	17	24
Th		4	11	18	25
F		5	12	19	26
S		6	13	20	27

SEPTEMBER

SUN		[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]
M		2	9	16	23	30
Tu		3	10	17	24	
W		4	11	18	25	
Th		5	12	19	26	
F		6	13	20	27	
Sat		7	14	21	28	

NOVEMBER

SUN		[31]	[32]	[33]	CK
M		4	11	18	25
Tu		5	12	19	27
W		6	13	20	28
Th		7	14	21	29
F	AIIS	8	15	22	30
Sat		2	9	16	23

FEBRUARY

SUN		[5]	[6]	L1	L2
M		5	12	19	26
Tu		6	13	20	27
W		7	AW	21	28
Th	1	8	15	22	29
F	Pres	9	16	23	
Sat	3	10	17	24	

APRIL

SUN		E2	E3	E4	E5
M	1	Ann	15	22	29
Tu	2	9	16	23	30
W	3	10	17	24	
Th	4	11	18	25	
F	5	12	19	26	
Sat	6	13	20	27	

JUNE

SUN		[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]
M		3	10	17	24	
Tu		4	11	18	25	
W		5	12	19	26	
Th		6	13	20	27	
F		7	14	21	28	
Sat	1	8	15	22	29	

AUGUST

SUN		[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]
M		5	12	19	26
Tu		6	13	20	27
W		7	14	21	28
Th	1	8	15	22	29
F	2	9	16	23	30
S	3	10	17	24	31

OCTOBER

SUN		[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
M		7	14	21	28
Tu	1	8	15	22	29
W	2	9	16	23	30
Th	3	10	17	24	31
F	4	11	18	25	
Sat	5	12	19	26	

DECEMBER

SUN		A1	A2	A3	A4	X1
M		2	9	16	23	30
Tu		3	10	17	24	31
W		4	11	18	X	
Th		5	12	19	26	
F		6	13	20	27	
Sat		7	14	21	28	

AW Ash Wednesday	CK Christ the King	MT Maundy Thursday
Asc Ascension Day	E Easter (Easter Day is E1)	Pent Pentecost
AIIS All Saints' Day	Ep Epiphany	Pm Palm Sunday
A Advent	GF Good Friday	Pres Presentation
Ann Annunciation	L Lent	Trin Trinity
	[] Sunday in Ordinary Time	X Christmas

Sundays and Principal Feasts and Holy Days are in bold type.

*Any inquiries relating to this publication should be directed to
Office of the General Synod, PO Box 87188 Meadowbank, Auckland 1742
Copyright © General Secretary of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia*

Printer's logo, etc